United States Government Accountability Office

GAO

Office of the General Counsel

September 2004

PRINCIPLES OF FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS LAW

Third Edition

Index and Table of Authorities

G A O

Accountability ★ Integrity ★ Reliability

GAO-04-1090SP

Index

A I-2
B I-5
C I-6
D I-8
E I-9
F I-10
G I-11
H I-13
I I-13
J I-14
K I-14
L I-14
M I-16
N I-18
O I-18
P I-19
Q I-21
R I-21
S I-23
T I-25
U I-26
V I-27
W I-27
Y I-27

Index

A

Absurd consequences test, 2-80
Abuses, historical frequency of, 1-9, 1-11
Account closing, 5-73
exemptions to rules regarding, 5-75
litigation, effect of, 5-81, 5-88
no-year appropriations, 5-77
repayments and deobligations following closing, 5-78
Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950
Comptroller General, evolving role of, 1-22
Accounting officers of the government
Comptroller General, *See* Comptroller General of United States
decisions of
Comptroller General, *See* Comptroller General of United States
Comptroller of the Treasury, 1-38
prior to 1894, 1-37
historical background
co-equal comptrollers, 1-37
Comptroller General, 1-39
Comptroller of the Treasury, 1-38
prior to 1894, 1-37
ADEA (Age Discrimination in Employment Act)
discrimination claims by government employees, attorney's fees for, 4-70
Administrative discretion, 3-40
APA rules regarding, 3-41
approval after the fact not considered to be, 3-43
failure to exercise, 3-45
Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-168
insufficient funds, discretion in cases of, 3-49
legal discretion concept, 3-43
limitations on
legal versus unlimited discretion, 3-42
regulations, limits provided by, 3-47
necessary expense doctrine, 4-23
refusal to exercise, 3-45
regulations, limitations on discretion created by, 3-47
types of, 3-40
waiver of regulations, 3-20
Administrative Expenses Act of 1946
invitational travel rider, 4-47
Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
actions governed by, 3-4
amendments to regulations, 3-24
applicability, determining, 3-9
discretion, administrative, 3-41
importance of, 3-3
retroactive rulemaking, 3-27
rulemaking
amendments, 3-24
formal and informal, 3-4
process of, 3-4
requirements regarding, 3-9
retroactive, 3-27
Administrative proceedings
public participation and attorney's fees awards, 4-85
Advance payments, 5-50
agencies, departments, and other government entities, application of prohibition to, 5-65
allowances, 5-51
bona fide needs rule, 5-52
compensation, 5-51
exceptions to statutory prohibition of, 5-51
government employees, 5-51
lease and rental agreements, 5-62
military personnel, 5-51
procurement contracts, 5-54
adequate security requirements, 5-56
definitions pertinent to, 5-54
exceptions to general prohibition for, 5-51
fast or accelerated payment options, 5-60
financing, 5-55
historical background, 5-54
payment procedures, 5-60
progress payments, 5-54, 5-55
statutory authorization, 5-56
progress payments on procurement contracts, 5-54, 5-55
prohibited generally by statute, 5-50
publications, 5-63
purpose of prohibition on, 5-50
state and local governments, 5-66
statutory law
exceptions to prohibition of advance payment by, 5-52
procurement contracts, 5-56
prohibition of advance payment by, 5-50
Title 31 of US Code, 5-50
training, 5-52
tuition, 5-52
Advertising and promotional materials

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Antideficiency Act

commercial advertising, 4-229
covert propaganda, 4-202
gifts, 4-155
government programs, products, or services, 4-230
lobbying, *See* Lobbying
necessary expense doctrine, 4-34
Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)
discrimination claims by government employees, attorney's fees for, 4-70
Agencies, federal, 3-10
administrative interpretations, *See* Agency administrative interpretations
advance payment prohibition, applicability of, 5-65
attorneys, hiring, 4-52
audit and review, general agency and department responsibilities regarding, 1-35
Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-42
entertainment expenses, 4-101
fines and penalties against, 4-144
insurance, 4-179
membership fees, 4-236
multi-year contracting authority, agency-specific, 5-47
regulations
administrative interpretation of, 3-37
drafting of, 3-8
self-insurance rule, exceptions to, 4-179
transfer authority, agencies having, 2-24
Agency administrative interpretations
deference accorded to
regulatory interpretations, 3-37
statute interpretations, 3-29
Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-166
regulations, 3-37
statutes, 3-28
Air purifiers as personal expenses and furnishings, 4-253
Aliens as government employees, compensation restrictions on, 4-93
Ambiguous intent and restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8
Amendments to regulations. *See* Regulations
American rule
attorney's fees, 4-51
Amount appropriated, 2-14
administrative discretion and insufficient funds, 3-49
advance amounts, *See* Advance payments
Antideficiency Act, *See* Antideficiency Act
authorized amount
appropriation exceeding, 2-46
appropriation less than, 2-47
definite appropriations, 2-14
error in statute regarding, 2-80
indefinite appropriations, 2-14
insufficient funds, discretion in cases of, 3-49
mistake in statute regarding, 2-80
prorating insufficient funds, 3-51
variations in amount, dealing with, 2-46
Animals, 4-27
birds
"marauding woodpecker" case, 4-27
cattle
three dead bulls, 4-27
dead, or about to be
bulls, 4-27
grasshoppers, 4-27
hogs, 4-27
horses, 4-27
woodpeckers, 4-27
fish
first case on, 4-27
snail-darter protected under Endangered Species Act and damned dam construction appropriations, 2-66
grasshoppers, 4-27
hogs, 4-27
horses, mules, and burros
dead, or about to be, 4-27
"easy to insist that horse is 16 feet high", 1-42
"marauding woodpecker" case, 4-27
sheep
experiment station, telephones at, 4-315
woodpecker, marauding, 4-27
Annual appropriations, 2-13, 5-4
bona fide needs rule, *See bona fide* needs rule
congressional modification of duration, 5-6
expired appropriations, 5-6
expired appropriations, *See also* Account closing
fiscal year, subject to effective dates of, 5-4
limitation items, 5-5
presumption of, 2-34, 5-4
unexpended balances, 5-6
Antideficiency Act
fiscal year, obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Anti-Pinkerton Act

Title 31 of US Code and, 4-8
unexpended balances, 5-70
Anti-Pinkerton Act
historical background, 4-171
problems caused by, 4-174
provisions of, 4-172
types of services subject to, 4-172, 4-174
Antitrust law
Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-43
APA. *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
Apparel for government employees, 4-265
Applications for employment, investigating, 4-34
Appropriations
account closing, *See* Account closing
amounts, *See* Amount appropriated
annual, *See* Annual appropriations
authority and authorization central to concept of, 1-2
authorization distinguished from, 2-40, 2-43
balances, disposition of, *See* Expired appropriations; Unexpended balances
classification of, 2-13
closing accounts, *See* Account closing
conflict resolution, 2-42
construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, 2-15
defined, 1-2, 2-5, 2-15
duration of, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
expired, *See* Expired appropriations
general, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts, *See* Inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts
lapse of, *See* Expired appropriations
legislation other than appropriations, relationship to, 2-40
life cycle of, *See* Life cycle of appropriations
line-item, *See* Line-item appropriations
lump-sum, *See* Lump-sum appropriations
military, *See* Military appropriations
multiple-year, *See* Multiple year appropriations
no-year, *See* No-year appropriations
obligation of, *See* Obligation of appropriations
one-year, *See* Annual appropriations
permanent, *See* Permanent appropriations
ratification by, 2-61
repeal by implication, *See* Implied versus express acts, subhead repeal or amendment of legislation by implication
reprogramming of, *See* Reprogramming
sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts
appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
enactment on same day, 2-59
special fund principle, 2-17
specific, *See* Line-item appropriations
terminology related to, 2-3
time and timing, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
transfer of, *See* Transfer
two appropriations available for same purpose, 2-23
types of, 2-13
unexpended, *See* Unexpended balance
unobligated, *See* Unobligated balance
Appropriations Clause, Constitution, 1-3, 4-7
Appropriations. *See also* more specific topics
Attorney General
decisions and opinions of, 1-49
government employees, provision of counsel for, 4-57
Attorney's fees, 4-51
administrative proceedings, public participation in, 4-85
agency hiring of attorneys, 4-52
American Rule, 4-51
bid protests, 4-82
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, 4-68
contracts
bid protests, 4-82
disputes over terms of, 4-84
Criminal Justice Act requirements, 4-74
government employees, suits unrelated to, 4-67
intervenors, 4-85
public participation in administrative proceedings, 4-85
statutory law on fee-shifting
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, 4-68
Attorney's license fees, 4-240
Audit and review
life cycle of appropriations, audit and review phase
GAO responsibilities, 1-36
general agency and department responsibilities, 1-35
GAO responsibilities, *See* General Accounting Office (GAO)

Authorization
appropriation distinguished from authorization, 2-40, 2-43
appropriation exceeding authorization, 2-46
appropriation less than authorization, 2-47
centralization of appropriation authority
historical background to, 1-16
congressional power of the purse, restrictions on, 1-7, 1-8
duration or time, variations in, 2-52
earmarking, 2-50
entitlement authority
defined, 2-13
restrictions on funding options created by, 3-49
historical background, 1-15
inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts, *See* Inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts
lack of authorization, appropriation proceeding despite, 2-69
legal authority central to concept of appropriations law, 1-2
loan and loan guarantee authority, 2-10
multi-year contracts, 5-39
purpose, variations in, 2-51
purposes, determining authorized, 4-9
ratification by appropriation, 2-61
reprogramming authority, 2-30
sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts
appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
enactment on same day, 2-59
spending authority, 2-12
transfer authority, agencies with, 2-25
Automobiles. *See* Motor vehicles
Availability of appropriations
amount appropriated, *See* Amount appropriated
duration or time, based on, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
elements of availability, 4-6
obligations and duties, based on, *See* Obligation of appropriations
purpose, based on, *See* Purpose availability
time, based on, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
unexpended balances, limited availability of, 1-37
unexpended balances, limited availability of, *See also* Unexpended balances
Awards
necessary expense doctrine, 4-167
Awards and prizes, 4-164
food and drink for government employees at ceremonies presenting, 4-116
statutory authorizations
Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-165
other than Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-170

B

Back Pay Act
government employee claims, attorney's fees for, 4-71
Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act), 1-18
loan and loan guarantee authority, 2-11
offsetting receipts, 2-10
Balances, disposition of. *See* Expired appropriations
Balances, disposition of. *See* Unexpended balances
Bid protests
attorney's fees, 4-82
period of availability, effect on, 5-88
Bona fide needs rule
advance payments, 5-52
amendments and modifications, 5-33
change orders, 5-34
continuing need, 5-19
contracts, 5-33
defined, 5-11, 5-12
delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-22
"entire" vs. "severable" services, 5-23
fiscal year
chargeability of payment to year in which obligation is incurred, 5-14
current year, appropriations available only for needs of, 5-13
delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-22
multi-year contracts, 5-41
transactions covering more than one, *See* subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
five-year contract authority, 5-45

Bona fide needs rule

flexibility of, 5-12
future years' needs, 5-15
current year, appropriations generally available only for needs of, 5-13, 5-15
illustrative case law, 5-15
year-end spending, legitimate and illegitimate, 5-16
grants and cooperative agreements, 5-48
level-of-effort contracts, 5-27
modifications, 5-33
more than one fiscal year, transactions covering, 5-13
amended contracts, 5-33
change orders, 5-34
delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-22
modifications, 5-33
multi-year contracts, 5-37
price adjustments, need for, 5-34
replacement contracts, 5-28
services rendered beyond fiscal year, 5-23
multiple-year appropriations, applicable to, 5-14
multi-year contracts, 5-37
non-severable ("entire") vs. "severable" services, 5-23
no-year appropriations, not applicable to, 5-15
personal versus non-personal services, 5-25
price adjustments, need for, 5-34
prior years' needs, 5-18
replacement contracts, 5-28
services rendered beyond fiscal year, 5-23
"severable" vs. "entire" services, 5-23
"single undertaking", 5-24
statutory law
basis for rule in, 5-12
multi-year contracts, 5-39, 5-44
stock, *See* Inventory
training, 5-27
transactions covering more than one fiscal year, *See* subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
year-end spending, legitimate and illegitimate, 5-16
***Bona fide* needs rule**, 5-11
Bonding
government personnel, 4-187
Book of Estimates, 1-16
Books. *See* Publications
Borrowing authority
defined, 2-7
monetary credits as type of, 2-8
type of budget authority, as, 2-7
Brock, 1-2
Budget and Accounting Act
General Accounting Office (GAO), evolving role of, 1-21
passage of, 1-16
Budget authority
appropriations as type of, 2-4
borrowing authority, *See* Borrowing authority
collections, 2-9
contract authority as type of, 2-6
defined, 2-3
government receipts, 2-9
loan and loan guarantee authority, 2-10
monetary credits, 2-8
offsetting collections and receipts
Budget authority
receipts, 2-9
Budget Enforcement Act of 1990, 1-18
Bureau of the Budget, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) originally known as, 1-16
Business cards, 4-243
Byrd Amendment and lobbying using grant funds, 4-220

C

Cafeterias for government employees, 4-119, 4-130
Calling cards, 4-243
Cancelled appropriations, 2-15
Cars. *See* Motor vehicles
Cellular phones, 4-319
Centralization of appropriation authority
historical background to, 1-16
Ceremonies
awards ceremonies, food and drink at, 4-116
traditional groundbreaking and dedication ceremonies, 4-263
Change orders
bona fide needs rule, 5-34
Charitable campaigns and necessary expense doctrine, 4-33
Child care
government employees, 4-130
Christmas holidays. *See* Holiday items
Circular letters, GAO materials, 1-47

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Citizenship, government employment and

Citizenship, government employment and, 4-93
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII
attorney's fees allowed under, 4-68
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978
government employee claims, attorney's fees for, 4-71
Civil War period, appropriations during, 1-15
Clothing for government employees, 4-265
Code of Federal Regulations, 3-7
Collateral
forfeitures, 4-141
Collections defined, 2-9
Commercial advertising and lobbying, 4-229
Committee reports and determining statutory construction, 2-98
Common (plain) meaning rule
statutory construction, 2-74, 2-89
Title 31, applied to, 4-7
Community Services Administration (CSA) and lobbying, 4-224
Commuting expenses, 4-271
Compensation
advance payments, 5-51
dual compensation, 4-93
restrictions on government employees, 4-92
aliens, 4-93
dual compensation, 4-93
Comptroller General of United States
decisions of, 1-39
advance decisions, 1-39
binding nature of, 1-40
citation of, 1-45
Constitutional issues, refusal to consider, 1-44
current litigation, policy of not rendering decisions on matters subject to, 1-44
focus on appropriations law on, 1-2
matters not considered for purposes of, 1-42
publication of, 1-45
reconsideration of, 1-41
researching, 1-45
evolving role of, 1-21
historical background to position, 1-39
Concert attendance by government employees, 4-120
Conditions imposed on federal funding and restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8
Conferences, attendance at. *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
Conflict resolution, 2-42
Congress
duration of appropriation, modification of, 5-6
expired appropriations, congressional treatment of, 5-68
GAO
legal opinions, 1-46
House Ways and Means Committee, establishment of, 1-14
intent, determining, *See* Statutory construction
life cycle of appropriations, 1-26
points of order relevant to congressional action, 1-29
timetable for congressional action, 1-27
power of the purse, *See* Power of the purse
Senate Finance Committee, establishment of, 1-15
spending power, *See* Power of the purse
unexpended balances, congressional treatment of, 5-68
Congressional Budget Act requiring congressional agreement on governmentwide budget totals, 1-27
Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974
GAO duties, extension of, 1-23
passage of, 1-17
Congressional Review Act, 3-14
Appropriations Clause, Constitution, 1-3, 4-7
Constitutional issues and requirements
Appropriations Clause, 1-3, 4-7
Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding, 1-44
congressional power of the purse, restrictions on and extent of, 1-7, 1-8
military appropriations, 1-13
power of the purse, 1-3
power of the purse, *See also* Power of the purse
regular statement and account of expenditures, 1-12
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286
statutory construction, 2-94
Construction of statutory law. *See* Statutory construction
Contests
entry fees for privately-organized contests, 4-161
government-sponsored contests, 4-162
Continuing need, *bona fide* needs rule, 5-19
Contract authority
defined, 2-6
restrictions on funding options created by, 3-49

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Conventions, attendance at. See Meetings and conventions, attendance at

Contracts
attorney's fees
bid protests, 4-82
disputes over terms of, 4-84
continuing, *See* Multi-year contracts
erroneously or improperly awarded contracts, replacement contracts for, 5-31
fiscal year, obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
government procurement contracts, *See* subhead procurement contracts
level-of-effort contracts
bona fide needs rule, 5-27
modifications and amendments, 5-33
multi-year contracts, *See* Multi-year contracts
performance spread over more than one year
amendments or modifications to terms, 5-33
multi-year contracts, *See* Multi-year contracts
price adjustments, need for, 5-34
procurement contracts
advance payments under, *See* Advance payments, subhead procurement contracts
renewal options
multi-year contracts, renewal options on fiscal year contract as alternative to, 5-41
one-year contracts, 5-41
termination penalty for renewal options not taken up, 5-42
replacement contracts and *bona fide* needs rule, 5-28
reward, contractual basis of right to, 4-283
termination of contract
renewal options not taken up, termination penalty for, 5-42
replacement contracts for, 5-29
Conventions, attendance at. *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
Counsel
government employees, suits against, 4-56
Covert propaganda and lobbying restrictions, 4-202
Credit
federal credit unions regarded as necessary expense, 4-34
Credit unions, federal; regarded as necessary expense, 4-34
Criminal Justice Act, attorney's fees under, 4-74
Criminal law
lobbying sanctions, 4-189
rewards for informers, *See* Rewards
Cross-cutting grants, 2-29
Cultural awareness programs for government employees, 4-120
Customs Service
rewards for informers, 4-280

D

Decorations (personal expenses and furnishings of government employees)
office decor, 4-256
seasonal decorations, 4-263
Dedication ceremonies, 4-264
Defaults, 5-28
Defense Department
aliens as government employees, exceptions to compensation restrictions on, 4-93
entertainment expenses, 4-136
Deference accorded to agency administrative interpretations
regulations, 3-37
statutes, 3-29
Deferrals, execution and control phase of appropriations procedure, 1-32
Definite appropriations
amount or monetary limit, appropriations based on presence or absence of, *See* Amount appropriated
duration or time, appropriations based on, *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
Definitions and statutory construction, 2-83
Delivery of materials for transactions covering more than one fiscal year, 5-22
Deobligation
expired appropriations and unexpended balances, 5-80
no-year appropriations, 5-8
Departments
generally, *See* Agencies, federal
specific departments, *See* specific departments, e.g., Justice Department
Dictionary Act, 2-83
Direct actions not permitted, indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of, 4-9
Direct lobbying, 4-188
Disabilities
government employees, disabled

commuting and parking, 4-272, 4-273
medical and assistive devices, purchase of, 4-251, 4-254
Discretion, administrative. *See* Administrative discretion
Discrimination
Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)
discrimination claims by government employees, attorney's fees for, 4-70
attorney's fees for government employees in cases involving, 4-68
District of Columbia
rental of space in DC and government employees' attendance at meetings and conventions, 4-42
Dockery Act, 1-38
Dual compensation, 4-93
Dues. *See* Fees and dues
Duration or time, appropriations based on, 2-13, 5-3
congressional modification of duration, 5-6
deobligations of expired appropriations and unexpended balances, 5-80
held-over appropriations, 5-4
inconsistency in period of availability between appropriations act and authorization act, 2-52
less than one year, 5-6
litigation, effect of, 5-81
statutory construction, 2-83
types of appropriation, 5-4

E

Earmarking, 2-50
authorization, 2-50
lump-sum appropriations, 2-22, 2-50
Eating. *See* Food and drink
Emergencies
aliens as government employees, exceptions to compensation restrictions on, 4-95
food and drink for government employees working at official duty station under unusual conditions, 4-104
municipal services, 4-152, 4-153
Employees
government, *See* Government employees
Entertainment expenses, 4-100
concert attendance, 4-120
corporate and government practice, distinction between, 4-100
covered departments and agencies, 4-101
cultural awareness programs, 4-120
Defense Department, 4-136
definition of entertainment, 4-102
exceptions to general rule, 4-101
foreign officials, entertaining, 4-135
general rule regarding, 4-100
government employees
concert attendance, 4-120
cultural awareness programs, 4-120
food and drink, *See* Government employees, subhead food and drink for
non-government personnel, 4-123
reception and representation funds, 4-135
representation allowances, 4-135
State Department, 4-135
Entertainment expenses. *See* Food and drink
"Entire" vs. "severable" services, *bona fide* needs rule, 5-23
Entitlement authority
defined, 2-13
restrictions on funding options created by, 3-49
Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA)
purpose availability, 4-77
Errors
statutory, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
Excess or advance obligations or expenditures
payments, advance, *See* Advance payments
Execution and control phase, life cycle of appropriations. *See* Life cycle of appropriations
Executive Order 12630, rulemaking requirements, 3-15
Executive Order 12866, rulemaking requirements, 3-15
Executive Order 12988, rulemaking requirements, 3-15
Executive Order 13132, rulemaking requirements, 3-16
Executive powers
congressional power of the purse, balance of power with, 1-13
Impoundment Control Act, monitoring required by, 1-33
life cycle of appropriations, executive budget formulation and transmittal as first part of, 1-25
ratification by appropriation, 2-63
Exemptions. *See* under more specific topics
Expenditure otherwise prohibited test, necessary expense doctrine, 4-27

Expired appropriations

Expenditure otherwise provided for test, necessary expense doctrine, 4-29
Experts and consultants
government employees, expert witnesses as to claims brought by, 4-74
publicity experts, 4-232
Expired appropriations
account closing, *See* Account closing
annual appropriations, 5-6
bona fide needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule
defined, 2-15
deobligations, 5-80
historical background to congressional treatment of, 5-68
language and terminology, 5-67
litigation and, 5-81
no-year appropriations, 5-77
repayment, 5-78
replacement contracts, 5-29
statutory law, 5-71
Expired appropriations. *See also* Unexpended balances
Express vs. implied acts. *See* Implied vs. express acts

F

FCRA. *See* Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)
Federal agencies and departments. *See* Agencies, federal
Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (FCRA)
authority, loans and loan guarantees, 2-11
Federal credit unions regarded as necessary expense, 4-34
Federal employees. *See* Government employees
Federal enclaves
firefighting services, 4-149
Federal Fire Prevention Control Act of 1974, 4-150
Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982 (FMFIA), 1-24
Federal Register, documents required to be published in, 3-9
Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4-195, 4-196
Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)
Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-42
foreign countries, not applicable to claims arising in, 4-185
Federalism, 2-111
Fees and dues
attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
attorneys' bar fees, 4-240
entry fees for privately-organized contests, 4-161
expert witness fees and expenses for claims brought by government employees, 4-74
meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
membership fees
5 USC 5946, under, 4-234
agency versus individual memberships, 4-236
attorneys' bar fees, 4-240
Government Employees Training Act, authorization under, 4-234
meetings and, conventions, attendance at, 4-238
qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306
union dues, 4-275
notarization fees, 4-35
notary public commissions, 4-260
occupational licensing requirements, 4-258, 4-306
professional organizations, membership in, *See* subhead membership fees
qualification expenses for government employees, 4-258, 4-306
union dues, 4-275
witness fees and expenses for claims brought by government employees, 4-74
Fee-shifting. *See* Attorney's fees
Finance Committee (Senate), establishment of, 1-15
Fines and penalties
federal agencies, against, 4-144
government employees, against, 4-140
purpose availability, 4-140
termination penalty for contract renewal options not taken up, 5-42
traffic violations, 4-140
Firefighting services, 4-146
federal enclaves, 4-149
Federal Fire Prevention Control Act of 1974, 4-150
government activity causing fires, 4-149
rural areas, 4-147
Fiscal year
annual appropriations subject to effective dates of, 5-4
bona fide needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule, subhead fiscal year
historical background to development of idea of, 1-15

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

more than one fiscal year, transactions covering, *See* Bona fide needs rule, subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
multi-year contracts, 5-41
obligation or expenditure prior to, 5-9
Fiscal year appropriations. *See* Annual appropriations
Fitness programs, 4-247
Fixed appropriations, 5-67
Flexible work arrangements, 4-273
Flexible work arrangements. *See also* Telecommuting
Floor debates determining statutory construction, 2-100
FMFIA (Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982), 1-24
Food and drink
cafeterias for government employees, 4-119, 4-130
government employees, for, *See* Government employees, subhead food and drink for
non-government personnel, for, 4-123
personal expenses and furnishings, regarded as, 4-242
receptions and representation funds, 4-135
"Force and effect of law"
deference accorded agency administrative interpretation of regulations, 3-30
regulations regarded as having, 3-18
waivers of regulations, 3-20
Foreign officials, entertainment expenses associated with, 4-135
Forfeitures
collateral, 4-141
FTCA. *See* Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA)
Futurity, words of (general provisions construed as permanent legislation), 2-34

G

GAO. *See* General Accounting Office (GAO)
Gasoline taxes, state and local, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-290
General Accounting Office (GAO)
audit activities
extension of, 1-23
life cycle, 1-36
reports, 1-46
circular letters, 1-47
Congress
legal opinions, 1-46
creation of, 1-16
evolution of role of, 1-21
glossary of terms, 1-48, 2-3
historical background
creation of, 1-16
evolution of role of, 1-21
informal opinions of officers and employees, effect of, 1-42
legal opinions to Congress, 1-46
non-decision letters, 1-47
office memoranda, 1-46
policy and procedures manual, 1-48
research materials, 1-46
General appropriations. *See* Lump-sum appropriations
General provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-33
Gifts, 4-155
Glossary of terms, GAO materials, 1-48, 2-3
Goods and services
contracts for services, *See* Services contracts
municipal services, *See* Municipal services
supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items
Goodwill gestures, gifts as, 4-155
Government agencies and departments. *See* Agencies, federal
Government contractors
insurance on property owned by, 4-183
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-292
Government corporations
insurance, 4-183
self-insurance rule, exceptions to, 4-183
Government employees
advance payments, 5-51
attorney's fees
Back Pay Act, 4-71
Civil Service Reform Act, 4-71
claims by government employees, 4-68
discrimination claims, 4-68
Merit Systems Protection Board, 4-71
personnel matters, 4-70
reimbursement, 4-64
suits against government employees, 4-55
suits unrelated to government employees, 4-67
awards ceremonies, 4-116

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Fiscal year appropriations. See Annual appropriations

bonding, 4-187
cafeterias for, 4-119, 4-130
child care, 4-130
citizenship requirements, 4-93
compensation, *See* Compensation
concert attendance, 4-120
cultural awareness programs, 4-120
disabled
  purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4-251, 4-254
entertainment expenses, *See* Entertainment expenses
expert witness fees and expenses for claims brought by, 4-74
fines and penalties, 4-140
food and drink for, 4-103
  awards ceremonies, at, 4-116
  cafeterias, 4-119, 4-130
  free food rule, 4-103
  meetings and conventions, attendance at, 4-108
  necessary expense doctrine, 4-103
  state and local taxes, 4-303
  training programs, expenses incidental to, 4-115
  unusual conditions, working at official duty station under, 4-104
forfeiture of retirement pay, 4-96
  Hiss Act, 4-96
  Hiss, Alger; case of, 4-97
  statutory law, 4-96, 4-99
  types of offenses leading to, 4-98
  Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), 4-98
Hiss Act, 4-96
Hiss, Alger case of, 4-97
immunity of, 4-55
Justice Department, obtaining representation through, 4-56
licenses, 4-258, 4-306
meetings and conventions, attendance at
  District of Columbia, rental of space in, 4-42
  federally-sponsored meetings, 4-41
  food and drink, 4-108
  Government Employees Training Act, 4-38
  historical background, 4-37
  inability to attend, liability for fees despite, 4-40
  military personnel, 4-43
  statutory law regarding, 4-37
  Title 31 of US Code, 4-38
membership fees, *See* Fees and dues, subhead membership fees
missing employees, reward for finding, 4-281
morale and productivity, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of
  eldercare counseling and referral, 4-34
  employment-related expenses, 4-34
  federal credit unions, support authorized for, 4-34
  food and drink, 4-103
  outplacement assistance for terminated employees, 4-34
  postage and mailing expenses, 4-32
  publications as necessary expenses, 4-33
  retirement pay, 4-35
  security services, 4-34
  training as necessary expense, 4-30, 4-34
  travel as necessary expense, 4-31
occupational licensing requirements, 4-258, 4-306
offices of
  decorative items, 4-256
  equipment and furniture, 4-256
parking, *See* Parking
personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, *See* Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees
productivity and morale, facilities promoting, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306
recreational facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
retirement pay
  forfeiture of, *See* subhead forfeiture of retirement pay
  necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of, 4-35
rewards to, 4-285
rewards, *See* Rewards
state and local taxes paid by, 4-301
  health care, 4-302
  income withholding taxes, 4-306
  lodging, 4-303
  meal taxes, 4-303
  motor vehicle rentals, 4-304
  occupational license fees, 4-306

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

parking, 4-302
possessory interest taxes, 4-306
tolls, 4-305
travel-related expenses, 4-304
Training, *See* Training
travel by, *See* Travel
welfare facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation facilities for government employees
witness fees and expenses for claims brought by, 4-74
Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-165
Administrative discretion, 4-168
agency administrative interpretations, 4-166
food and drink incidental to awards ceremonies, 4-116
limitation of awards to government employees, 4-170
necessary expenses doctrine, 4-166, 4-167
Government Employees Training Act
food and drink incidental to training programs, 4-107
meetings and conventions, government employees' attendance at, 4-38
membership fees authorized under, 4-234
Government property
insurance against losses in shipment, 4-186
reward for finding lost, stolen, or missing property, 4-282
Governmental receipts defined, 2-9
Grammar of statute determining statutory construction, 2-92
Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act. *See* Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act)
Grants
bona fide needs rule, 5-48
cross-cutting, 2-29
lobbying, used for, 4-219
meetings and conventions, non-government personnel attendance at, 4-50
statutory law
lobbying, 4-220
Grass roots lobbying. *See* Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying
Greetings cards prohibited as personal expense, 4-262
Gross receipt state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-289, 4-291, 4-295
Groundbreaking ceremonies, 4-264
Guaranteed and insured loans
authority, 2-10
Guard services. *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act

H

Hatch Act
Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-43
Health care
air purifiers, 4-253
disabled government employees, 4-251, 4-254
eldercare counseling and referral, 4-34
items related to health and medical needs, 4-250
medical treatment, 4-245
physical fitness programs, 4-247
primary benefit of the government standard, 4-245
smoking cessation programs, 4-247
taxes, payment of, 4-302
Hearings determining statutory construction, 2-102
"Hereafter" as word of futurity, 2-34
Hiss Act compensation restrictions on government employees, 4-96
Hiss, Alger, 4-97
Historical background to appropriations
Civil War period, 1-15
early 20th century, 1-15
first general appropriation act, passage of, 1-14
post-colonial period, 1-14
World War I, decades following, 1-15
World War II, decades following, 1-16
Historical background to appropriations. *See also* more specific topics
Holiday items
cards, 4-262
decorations, 4-263
gifts, 4-155
Home
commuting (home-to-work) expenses, *See* Commuting expenses
expenses associated with working at, *See* Telecommuting
Homestead riots, 4-171
Honoraria
necessary expense doctrine, 4-35
House Ways and Means Committee, establishment of, 1-14

I

Immunity
government employees, 4-55
sovereign, *See* Sovereign immunity
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, *See* Taxation
Implied versus express acts
construction of law as making an appropriation, express statement required for, 2-16
repeal or amendment of legislation by implication
exceptions to prohibition on, 2-66
prohibition on, 2-43
Impoundment, 1-32
Impoundment Control Act of 1974, 1-32
Incentive awards for government employees. *See* Government Employees Incentive Awards Act
Incentive music, 4-130
Inconsistencies between authorization and appropriation acts, 2-43
amount, variations in, 2-46
duration or time, variations in, 2-52
lack of authorization, appropriation proceeding despite, 2-69
principles governing, 2-43
purpose or obligation, variations in, 2-51
ratification by appropriation, 2-61
repeal or amendment of legislation by implication, exceptions to prohibition on, 2-66
sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts
appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
enactment on same day, 2-59
Indefinite appropriations
amount or monetary limit, appropriations based on presence or absence of, *See* Amount appropriated
duration or time, appropriations based on, *See* No-year appropriations
Indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of direct actions not permitted, 4-9
Indirect lobbying. *See* Lobbying, subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying
Informers, rewards for. *See* Rewards
Insurance, 4-175
agencies and departments, 4-179
bonding of government personnel, 4-187
government contractors, property owned by, 4-183
government corporations, 4-183
losses in shipment of government property, 4-186
professional liability insurance, 4-275
property, *See* Property insurance
self-insurance rule, *See* Self-insurance rule
shipment of government property, losses in, 4-186
tort liability
motor vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
self-insurance rule, 4-178
Intent
statutory law, *See* Statutory construction
Internal Revenue Code
Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-43
Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
rewards for informers, 4-278
Intervenors, attorney's fees, 4-85
Inventory
delivery of materials following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-23
maintenance of, 5-13
Investigations into applications for employment, 4-34

J

Journals
advance payments, 5-63
necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33
Judicial review, presumption in favor of, 2-106
Jurisdiction
Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by other agencies, 1-43
Justice Department
decisions and opinions of, 1-49
government employees obtaining representation through, 4-56
Justification, adequate. *See* Necessary expense doctrine

K

King, Martin Luther, 4-115, 4-122

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

L

Labor organizations
government employee union dues, 4-275
Pinkerton guards used as strike breakers, 4-171
Language and terminology, 2-3
all language in statute, giving effect to, 2-87
Dictionary Act, 2-83
expired appropriations, 5-67
GAO glossary of terms, 1-48, 2-3
necessary expense doctrine, 4-19
plain meaning rule, *See* Plain meaning rule
purpose of appropriations, determining, 4-9
regulations, *See* Regulations, subhead language and terminology
same or similar terms in more than one place, use of, 2-89
statutory construction, *See* Statutory construction
transfer authority, 2-26
unexpended balances, 5-68
words of futurity, 2-34
Law enforcement agencies
police protection, 4-151
Lease and rental agreements
advance payments, 5-62
District of Columbia, rental of space for meetings and conventions in, 4-42
Legal availability. *See* Availability of appropriations
Legal Services Corporation Act, use of grant funds for lobbying under, 4-222
Legislation generally. *See* Statutory law
Legislative branch. *See* Congress
Legislative history
committee reports, use and value of, 2-98
defined, 2-96
development of statutory language, 2-105
elements of, 2-98
floor debates, use and value of, 2-100
general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-38
hearings, use and value of, 2-102
legislation, distinguished from, 2-45
plain meaning rule versus, 2-76
post-enactment statements, 2-103
statutory construction, as guide to, 2-96
committee reports, value of, 2-98
development of statutory language, 2-105
floor debates, relative value of, 2-100
hearings, relative value of, 2-102
limitations of, 2-96
post-enactment statements, 2-103
weight given to various elements of, 2-98
Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 and extension of GAO audit activities, 1-23, 1-36
Level-of-effort contracts
*bona fide*needs rule, 5-27
Licenses
attorneys, license fees for, 4-240
government employees, 4-258, 4-306
Life cycle of appropriations, 1-24
audit and review phase
GAO responsibilities, 1-36
general agency and department responsibilities, 1-35
congressional action, 1-26
points of order relevant to, 1-29
timetable for, 1-27
deferrals, 1-32
execution and control phase
deferrals, 1-32
defined, 1-31
Impoundment, 1-32
OMB, role of, 1-31
Programmatic delays, 1-34
rescissions, 1-33
executive budget formulation and transmittal, 1-25
Impoundment, 1-32
Programmatic delays, 1-34
rescissions, 1-33
unexpended balances, limited availability of, 1-37
unexpended balances, limited availability of, *See also* Unexpended balances
Line-item appropriations
general rule regarding, 2-21
limitation, specificity serving as, 4-14
necessary expense doctrine, general operating expenses covered by, 4-30
purpose, determination of, 4-11
purpose, relationship to concept of, 4-8
two appropriations available for same purpose, neither more specific than the other, 2-23
Litigation
attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
costs

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Lobbying

attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
period of availability, effect on, 5-81
Loans
authority regarding, 2-10
defined, 2-10
Lobbying, 4-188
abuse, potential for, 4-189
advertising and promotional materials
commercial advertising, 4-229
covert propaganda, 4-202
experts in publicity, hiring, 4-232
government programs, products, or services, 4-230
informational activities, 4-227
pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
commercial advertising, 4-229
Community Services Administration (CSA), 4-224
covert propaganda, 4-202
criminal sanctions and statutes, 4-189
defined, 4-188
direct lobbying, 4-188
Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4-195, 4-196
grant funds, using, 4-219
grass roots lobbying, *See* subhead indirect or grass roots lobbying
historical background
pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4-203
restrictions on lobbying, 4-196
indirect or grass roots lobbying
defined, 4-188
pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4-205, 4-207
prohibited activity short of, 4-215
Section 1913 primarily applicable to, 4-192
informational activities, 4-227
Legal Services Corporation Act, 4-222
misleading information, dissemination of, 4-218
pending legislation, attempts to influence, 4-203
historical background, 4-203
indirect or grass roots lobbying, 4-205, 4-207
no violation, cases involving, 4-210
this or any other act provision, 4-203
political information, dissemination of, 4-218
private lobbying groups, assisting, 4-213
propaganda
covert, 4-202
pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
publicity, *See* subhead advertising and promotional materials
restrictions on, 4-196
covert propaganda, 4-202
grant funds, use of, 4-219
historical background, 4-196
political or misleading information, dissemination of, 4-218
private lobbying groups, assisting, 4-213
reasons for, 4-189
self-aggrandizement, 4-199
self-aggrandizement, 4-199
statutory law
Appropriations Act restrictions, 4-196
criminal statutes, 4-189
decriminalization and institution of civil penalties, 4-189, 4-190
Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act, 4-195, 4-196
grant funds, use of, 4-220
Legal Services Corporation Act, 4-222
Lobbying Disclosure Act, 4-195, 4-221
pending legislation, *See* subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
this or any other act provision, 4-203
types of, 4-188
Local governments. *See* State and local governments
Local taxes. *See* Taxation, subhead state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of
Lodging
government employees, state and local taxes paid by, 4-303
Loss or damage
government property, lost
reward for finding, 4-282
Luggage, 4-275
Lump-sum appropriations
earmarking, 2-22, 2-50
transfers of administrative allocations within, 2-30
Lunch. *See* Food and drink

M

Magnuson-Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission

Improvement Act, attorney's fees awards for public participation in administrative proceedings under, 4-88
Mailing costs regarded as necessary expense, 4-32
"Marauding woodpecker" case, necessary expense doctrine, 4-27
Materials generally. *See* Supplies and stock items
Meals. *See* Food and drink
Medical care and treatment. *See* Health care
Meetings and conventions, attendance at, 4-36
government employees, *See* Government employees, subhead meetings and conventions, attendance at
membership fees, rules regarding, 4-238
military personnel, 4-43
non-government personnel
exceptions to prohibition against payment of expenses of, 4-45
grant funds, use of, 4-50
invitational travel at behest of government, 4-47
prohibition against payment of expenses of, 4-44
Title 31, 4-44
Title 31, *See* Title 31 of US Code
Membership fees. *See* Fees and dues, subhead membership fees
Merit Systems Protection Board and attorney's fees for government employee claims, 4-71
Military appropriations
constitutional issues and requirements, 1-13
Military personnel
advance payments, 5-51
concert attendance, 4-120
forfeiture of retirement pay under Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), 4-98
meetings and conventions, attendance at, 4-43
reward for finding deserters, 4-281
Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by, 1-43
Military property lost, stolen, or missing, reward for finding, 4-282
Missing government employees, reward for finding, 4-281
Missing government property, reward for finding, 4-282
Missing government property. *See* Government property
Mistakes
statutory, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
Mobile phones, 4-319
Monetary credits defined, 2-8
Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees, 4-126
cafeterias, 4-130
child care, 4-130
incentive music, 4-130
More than one fiscal year, transactions covering. *See* *Bona fide* needs rule, subhead more than one fiscal year, transactions covering
Motor vehicles
insurance on vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
lease and rental agreements
state and local taxes paid by government employees on, 4-304
parking, *See* Parking
state and local taxes paid by government employees on rental of, 4-304
Multiple-year appropriations, 2-14, 5-7
annual appropriations, compared to, 5-7
bona fide needs rule applicable to, 5-14
multi-year contracts under, 5-39
subsequent congressional action, effect of, 5-9
Multi-year contracts
advantages of, 5-38
agency-specific contracting authority, 5-47
authorization, 5-39
bona fide needs rule, 5-37
defined, 5-37
disadvantages of, 5-38
financial obligations, absence of, 5-43
fiscal year appropriations, 5-41
five-year contract authority, 5-45
multiple-year appropriation, under, 5-39
no-year appropriation, under, 5-39
renewal options on fiscal year contract as alternative to, 5-41
severable services contracts, 5-44
statutory authorization, 5-39
statutory law, 5-44
Municipal services, 4-151
emergency services, 4-152, 4-153
firefighting, *See* Firefighting services
police protection, 4-151
quantum meruit payments, 4-151
tax, charge for services distinguished from, 4-152

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

MWR. See Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

traffic light installations, 4-154
Municipal taxes. *See* Taxation
Music/musak as MWR, 4-130
MWR. *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

N

National Environmental Policy Act, 3-13
Necessary expense doctrine, 4-19
adequate justification, what constitutes, 4-26
administrative discretion and, 4-23
advertising and promotional materials, 4-34
applications for employment, investigating, 4-34
awards, 4-167
charitable campaigns, 4-33
defined, 4-19
eldercare counseling and referral, 4-34
expenditure otherwise prohibited test, 4-27
expenditure otherwise provided for test, 4-29
federal credit unions, support authorized for, 4-34
food and drink for government employees, 4-103
general operating expenses covered by, 4-30
gifts, 4-155
Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-166, 4-167
government employees, *See* Government employees, subhead necessary expense doctrine applied to expenses of
honoraria, 4-35
language and terminology, 4-19
"marauding woodpecker" case, 4-27
notary public/notarization fees, 4-35
outplacement assistance for terminated employees, 4-34
postage and mailing expenses, 4-32
promotional materials, 4-34
publications as necessary expenses, 4-33
relationship of expenditure to appropriation test, 4-22
relative nature of, 4-22
retirement pay, 4-35
rewards, 4-276
security services, 4-34
statutory authority, 4-26
telephone services, 4-315
tests to justify necessary expense, 4-21
training as necessary expense, 4-30, 4-34
travel as necessary expense, 4-31
Negotiated Rulemaking Act of 1990, 3-8
New obligations. *See* Obligation of appropriations
Newspapers
advance payments, 5-63
necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33
Non-decision letters, GAO materials, 1-47
Non-government personnel
entertainment expenses, 4-123
meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at, subhead nongovernment personnel
Non-severable ("entire") vs. "severable" services, *bona fide* needs rule, 5-23
Notary publics
bonding, 4-187
commission fees, 4-260
necessary expense doctrine, 4-35
Notice requirements
reprogramming, 2-32
No-year appropriations, 5-7
advantages of, 5-9
bona fide needs rule not applicable to, 5-15
defined, 2-14
deobligated funds, availability of, 5-8
disadvantages of, 5-9
expired appropriations, 5-77
multi-year contracts under, 5-39
recovered funds, availability of, 5-8
subsequent congressional action, effect of, 5-8
unexpended balances, 5-77

O

Obligated balance defined, 5-68
Obligation of appropriations, 2-15
definition of obligation, 5-3
deobligation, *See* Deobligation
expired appropriations, *See* Expired appropriations
fiscal year, prior to start of, 5-9
imposition of new obligations without new appropriations, 4-14
unexpended balances, obligated
defined, 5-68

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

use of, 5-71
unexpired appropriations, 2-15
unobligated balance, *See* Unobligated balance
variations in purpose between appropriation and authorization, 2-51
Occupational licensing requirements for government employees, 4-258, 4-306
Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), protective clothing required under, 4-269
Office memoranda, GAO materials, 1-46
Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
Bureau of the Budget, originally known as, 1-16
execution and control phase of appropriation life cycle, role in, 1-31
executive phase of appropriation life cycle, role in, 1-25
historical background, 1-16
Offices
decorative items, 4-256
equipment and furniture, 4-256
Offsets
defined, 2-9
OMB. *See* Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
One-year appropriations. *See* Annual appropriations
Options
contracts, renewal options, *See* Contracts, subhead renewal options
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act), protective clothing required under, 4-269
Outplacement assistance for terminated employees, necessary expense doctrine, 4-34

P

Paperwork Reduction Act, 3-13
Parking, 4-271
state and local taxes, 4-302
travel expenses, as, 4-271
Penalties. *See* Fines and penalties
Pending legislation, lobbying attempts to influence. *See* Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
Period of availability. *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
Periodicals
advance payments, 5-63
necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33
Permanent appropriations
defined, 2-14
Permanent legislation, general provisions construed as, 2-33
Personal expenses and furnishings of
government employees
protective clothing, 4-266, 4-269
Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, 4-242
air purifiers, 4-253
apparel, 4-265
business cards, 4-243
calling cards, 4-243
ceremonies, 4-263
Christmas cards and decorations, 4-262
clothing, 4-265
commuting, 4-271
decorations
office decor, 4-256
seasonal, 4-263
dedication ceremonies, 4-264
entertainment expenses, *See* Entertainment expenses
fees and dues, *See* Fees and dues
flexible work arrangements, 4-273
food and drink as, 4-242
greetings cards, 4-262
groundbreaking ceremonies, 4-264
health care, *See* Health care
home, work at, 4-273
licenses, 4-258, 4-306
luggage, 4-275
medical care, *See* Health care
membership fees, *See* Fees and dues
offices
decorative items, 4-256
equipment and furniture, 4-256
parking, 4-271
photographs, 4-261
professional liability insurance, 4-275
qualification expenses, 4-258, 4-306
seasonal items
cards, 4-262
decorations, 4-263
supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items
telecommuting expenses, 4-273

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Personal property

traditional government ceremonies, 4-263
travel to and from work, 4-271
uniforms, 4-266, 4-268
wearing apparel, 4-265
Personal property
supplies and stock items, *See* Supplies and stock items
Personal versus non-personal services, *bona fide* needs rule, 5-25
Phases of appropriations law. *See* Life cycle of appropriations
Phone service. *See* Telephone services
Photographs, 4-261
Physical health. *See* Health care
Pinkerton guards. *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act
Plain meaning rule
statutory construction, 2-74, 2-89
Title 31, applied to, 4-7
Police generally. *See* Law enforcement agencies
Police protection, 4-151
Policy and procedures manual
GAO materials, 1-48
Possessory interest (state and local) taxes paid by government employees, 4-306
Postage regarded as necessary expense, 4-32
Post-enactment statements, determining statutory construction, 2-103
Power of the purse
Constitutional issues and requirements, 1-3, 1-7, 1-8
defined, 1-3
Executive control, balance of power with, 1-13
extent of, 1-5
general welfare requirement, 1-8
legislation allowing for appropriations, responsibility for passage of, 1-3
limitations and restrictions on, 1-7
statutory funding controls, 1-9
uses of, 1-5
Preamble of statute determining statutory construction, 2-94
Preemption, 2-111
Presumptions, 2-106
annual nature of appropriations, 2-34, 5-4
federalism, 2-111
judicial review, 2-106
retroactivity, 2-108
waiver of sovereign immunity, 2-113
Primary retroactivity of laws and regulations defined, 3-26
Private residences. *See* Residence
Prizes. *See* Awards and prizes
Procedures and proceedings
administrative, *See* Administrative proceedings
phases, procedural, *See* Life cycle of appropriations
Procurement contracts
advance payments, *See* Advance payments, subhead procurement contracts
Productivity and morale, facilities promoting. *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
Professional liability insurance, 4-275
Professional organizations, membership fees for. *See* Fees and dues, subhead membership fees
Programmatic delays
deferrals, execution and control phase of appropriations life cycle, 1-34
impoundment, *See* Impoundment
life cycle of appropriations, 1-34
Progress payments on procurement contracts, 5-54, 5-55
Promotional materials. *See* Advertising and promotional materials
Propaganda
covert, 4-202
pending legislation, attempts to influence, *See* Lobbying, subhead pending legislation, attempts to influence
Property
government, *See* Government property
insurance, *See* Property insurance
taxes
government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, 4-306
immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, 4-296
Property insurance
government contractors, property owned by, 4-183
self-insurance rule, 4-176
shipment of government property, losses in, 4-186
Property taxes
government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, 4-306
immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, 4-296
Prorating, administrative discretion regarding

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

insufficient funds, 3-51
Protective clothing, 4-266, 4-269
Provisos construed as permanent legislation, 2-33
Public debt financing. *See* Borrowing authority
Public participation in administrative proceedings, attorney's fees awards for, 4-85
Public utilities
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-295
Publications
advance payments, 5-63
necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33
Publicity. *See* Advertising and promotional materials
Punctuation of statute determining statutory construction, 2-92
Purpose availability, 4-6, 4-35
attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees
authorized purposes, determining, 4-9
compensation restrictions on government employees, 4-92
aliens, 4-93
dual compensation, 4-93
forfeitures, *See* Government employees, subhead forfeiture of retirement pay
concept of, 4-6
entertainment, *See* Entertainment expenses
fines and penalties, 4-140
firefighting, *See* Firefighting services
generic groupings of payments, 4-11
gifts, 4-155
guard services, *See* Anti-Pinkerton Act
indirect accomplishment of purpose in place of direct actions not permitted, 4-9
insurance, *See* Insurance
language and terminology, 4-9
limitation, specific appropriation serving as, 4-14
limitations and restrictions on, 4-35
lobbying, *See* Lobbying
"marauding woodpecker" case, 4-27
meetings, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
morale, welfare, and recreation, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MRW) for government employees
municipal services, *See* Municipal services
necessary expense doctrine, *See* Necessary expense doctrine
new duties and obligations imposed without new appropriations, 4-14
personal expenses and furnishings of government employees, *See* Personal expenses and furnishings of government employees
preliminary administrative expenses to implement new law, 4-15
reauthorization pending, 4-18
recreation facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
rewards, *See* Rewards
self-insurance, *See* Self-insurance rule
specific purpose, statement of, 4-11
statement of, 4-9
statutory basis, 4-6
taxes, *See* Taxation
telephone services, *See* Telephone services
termination of program, 4-17
Title 31, *See* Title 31 of US Code
two appropriations available for same purpose, neither more specific than the other, 2-23
variations in, 2-51
welfare facilities, *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees

Q

Qualification expenses of government employees, 4-258, 4-306
Quantum meruit
municipal services, payment for, 4-151
property taxes, federal government payment of, 4-298

R

Ratification
appropriation, by, 2-61
Reappropriation
defined, 2-15
transfer, as form of, 2-29
Reasonable accommodation of disabled government employees by purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4-250, 4-252, 4-253

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Receipts

Reasonable relation between use of federal funds and articulated goal of legislation, restrictions on congressional power of the purse, 1-8
Reauthorization pending and purpose availability, 4-18
Receipts
defined, 2-9
Reception and representation funds, 4-135
Recovery
state and local taxes improperly paid by federal government, 4-307
Recreation facilities for government employees. *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
Refunds
state and local taxes improperly paid by federal government, 4-307
Regular statement and account of expenditures, constitutional issues and requirements regarding, 1-12
Regulations, 3-2
additional requirements, 3-13
Administrative Procedure Act (APA), *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
agencies, federal, *See* Agencies, federal, subhead regulations
amendment of, 3-24
APA, subject to, 3-24
authority to amend, 3-24
retroactivity, 3-26
waivers, 3-25
Code of Federal Regulations, 3-7
defined, 3-2
Federal Register, publication in, 3-9
"force and effect of law", *See* "Force and effect of law"
formal and informal rulemaking, 3-4
language and terminology
alternative names for agency issuances with same substance and effect as regulations, 3-10
"rule" rather than "regulation" used in APA, 3-4
waiver of regulation, effect on, 3-23
negotiated rulemaking, 3-8
preamble or concise general statement, 3-5
procedures for creating, 3-4
requirements regarding, 3-9
retroactivity, 3-26
statutory authority, limited by, 3-16
statutory versus administrative, 3-22
types of, 3-2
waivers of, 3-20
Regulatory Flexibility Act, 3-14
Rehabilitation Act of 1973
disabled government employees, purchase of medical and assistive devices for, 4-250, 4-252, 4-253
discrimination claims by government employees, attorney's fees for, 4-70
Relationship of expenditure to appropriation test, necessary expense doctrine, 4-22
Remote sites, MWR for government employees at, 4-127
Renewal of contracts. *See* Contracts, subhead renewal options
Rent. *See* Lease and rental agreements
Reorganizations, Presidential;
ratification by appropriation, 2-63
Repayment
expired appropriations and unexpended balances, 5-78
Repeal by implication. *See* Implied versus express acts, subhead repeal or amendment of legislation by implication
Replacement contracts, *bona fide* needs rule, 5-28
Representation allowances, 4-135
Reprogramming, 2-29
authority to reprogram, 2-30
defined, 2-30
guidelines, lack of, 2-31
lump-sum appropriations, transfers of administrative allocations within, 2-30
notice requirements, 2-32
statutory regulation of, 2-31
Rescissions
authority for, 1-33
defined, 1-33
Research
Attorney General, decisions and opinions of, 1-49
Comptroller General decisions, researching, 1-45
GAO materials, 1-46
Justice Department, decisions and opinions of, 1-49
legislative materials, 1-48
non-GAO materials, 1-48
Title 31, recodification of, 1-49
Treasury Department Financial Manual, 1-49
United States Code, 1-48
Residence
commuting to and from, *See* Commuting expenses

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

expenses associated with working at, *See* Telecommuting
telephone services to private residences, *See* Telephone services
Retirement pay
government employees
forfeiture of pay, *See* Government employees, subhead forfeiture of retirement pay
Retroactivity
amendments to regulations, 3-26
primary, 3-26
regulations, 3-26
secondary, 3-26
statutory law, 2-108
Review
audit and, *See* Audit and review
Rewards, 4-276
contractual basis of right to, 4-283
Customs Service rewards for informers, 4-280
government employees, information regarding missing, 4-281
government employees, rewards to, 4-285
government property, lost, stolen, or missing, 4-282
informers, for
Customs Service rewards, 4-280
IRS rewards, 4-278
necessary expense doctrine, 4-276
IRS rewards for informers, 4-278
military deserters, 4-281
military property, lost, stolen, or missing, 4-282
necessary expense doctrine, 4-276
Rules and rulemaking
additional requirements, 3-13
APA, *See* Administrative Procedure Act (APA)
formal and informal, 3-4
negotiated, 3-8
regulations, *See* Regulations
rural, 4-147

S

Salaries generally. *See* Compensation
Sales (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-289, 4-295
refund or recovery, 4-308
Seasonal items
cards, 4-262
decorations, 4-263
gifts, 4-155
Secondary retroactivity of laws and regulations defined, 3-26
Security services
necessary expense doctrine, 4-34
Self-aggrandizement and lobbying restrictions, 4-199
Self-insurance rule, 4-175
agencies and departments exempted from, 4-179
exceptions to, 4-179
government corporations exempted from, 4-183
historical background, 4-177
motor vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
policy rather than positive law, 4-179
property insurance, 4-176
summary of, 4-176
tort liability, 4-178
Senate Finance Committee, establishment of, 1-15
Sequence of passage of appropriations and authorization acts
appropriations passed before authorization, 2-56
enactment on same day, 2-59
Services
municipal, *See* Municipal services
provision of, *See* Goods and services
telephone, *See* Telephone services
Services contracts
entire, contracts viewed as, 5-23
rendered following year in which obligation is incurred, *bona fide* needs rule and, 5-23
severable or non-severable nature of, 5-24, 5-44
Severability clauses and statutory construction, 2-83
"Severable" vs. "entire" services, *bona fide* needs rule, 5-23
Shifting funds between appropriations. *See* Transfer
Shipment of government property
insurance against losses in, 4-186
"Single undertaking," *bona fide* needs rule, 5-24
Smoking
air purifiers, 4-253
cessation programs, 4-247
Sovereign immunity
presumption against waiver of, 2-113
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

State and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of

Special fund principle, 2-17
Specific appropriations. *See* Line-item appropriations
Spending authority defined, 2-12
Spending power of congress. *See* Power of the purse
State and local governments
advance payments, 5-66
State and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of
public utilities taxes, 4-295
State and local taxes. *See* Taxation, subhead state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from
State Department
entertainment expenses, 4-135
Statutory construction, 2-71
absurd consequences test, 2-80
agency administrative interpretations, *See* Agency administrative interpretations
aids to, 2-83
all language in statute, giving effect to, 2-87
canons (principles) of, 2-85
"clear statement" rules, 2-106
codification, effect of, 2-84
committee reports, use and value of, 2-98
Constitutional issues and requirements, 2-94
definitions, 2-83
departures from traditional norms, 2-106
development of statutory language, 2-105
Dictionary Act, 2-83
effective dates, 2-83
errors in statutes
amount appropriated, error in, 2-80
drafting errors, 2-78
express statement required for construction of law as making an appropriation, 2-15
federalism, presumptions regarding, 2-111
fiction, legislative intent viewed as, 2-72
floor debates, use and value of, 2-100
general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-33
goal of, 2-72
grammar, 2-92
harmonious construction, rule of, 2-44
hearings, use and value of, 2-102
judicial review, presumption in favor of, 2-106
legislative history as guide to, *See* Legislative history
literal interpretation likely to produce result demonstrably inconsistent with clearly expressed intent, 2-80
mistakes in statutes, *See* subhead errors in statutes
plain meaning rule, 2-74, 2-89
post-enactment statements, 2-103
preamble of statute, 2-94
punctuation, 2-92
regulations, agency administrative interpretations of, 3-39
retroactivity, 2-108
same or similar terms in more than one place, use of, 2-89
severability clauses, 2-83
sovereign immunity, presumption against waiver of, 2-113
title of statute, 2-93
traditional norms, departures from, 2-106
waiver of regulations, 3-24
waiver of sovereign immunity, presumption against, 2-113
whole, construing statute as, 2-85
words of futurity, 2-34
Statutory law
advance payments, *See* Advance payments, subhead statutory law
agency administrative interpretations, 3-28
attorney's fees, *See* Attorney's fees, subhead statutory law on fee-shifting
authorization legislation, *See* Authorization
awards authorized by
Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-165
other than Government Employees Incentive Awards Act, 4-170
bona fide needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule, subhead statutory law
construing, *See* Statutory construction
enabling or organic legislation, 2-40
errors written into, handling, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
expired appropriations, 5-71
fee-shifting, *See* Attorney's fees, subhead statutory law on fee-shifting
forfeiture of retirement pay by government employees, 4-96, 4-99
general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-33
grammar as guide to intent, 2-92

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

harmonious construction, rule of, 2-44
historical background to funding controls
development of, 1-14
lack of, 1-11
single annual act to multiple acts, movement from, 1-26
historical background to funding controls, *See also* Historical background to appropriations
legislative history, *See* Legislative history
inconsistencies between appropriations acts and other legislation, 2-43
intent of, *See* Statutory construction
legislation in appropriation acts, 2-33, 2-44
legislation other than appropriations, relationship of appropriations to, 2-40
legislative history, *See* Legislative history
limitations on appropriations act provisions, 2-42
lobbying, *See* Lobbying, subhead statutory law
meetings and conventions, government employees' attendance at, 4-37
mistakes written into, handling, *See* Statutory construction, subhead errors in statutes
"most recent statute governs" principle, 2-44
multi-year contracts, 5-39, 5-44
necessary expense doctrine and statutory authority, 4-26
preamble of statute as guide to intent, 2-94
provisos construed as permanent legislation, 2-33
punctuation as guide to intent, 2-92
regulations limited by, 3-16
repeal or amendment by implication, prohibition on, 2-43
reprogramming, 2-31
retroactivity, 2-108
rulemaking requirements, 3-13
Title 31 of US Code, 1-12
title of statute as guide to intent, 2-93
transfer authority, 2-24
unexpended balances, 5-71

Stock items. *See* Supplies and stock items

Stolen government property, reward for finding, 4-283

Strike breakers, Pinkerton guards used as, 4-171

Subscriptions to publications
advance payments, 5-63
necessary expenses, regarded as, 4-33

Supplies and stock items
bona fide needs rule and materials delivered following year in which obligation is incurred, 5-23
inventory, *See* Inventory

Supremacy Clause
federal government immunity from state and local taxes, 4-286

Supreme Court, U.S.
appropriations law defined by, 1-2
congressional power of the purse defined, 1-4

Surety bonding. *See* Bonding

Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act, unexpended balances under, 5-69

T

Taxation
informers, IRS rewards for, 4-278
municipal services charges distinguished from, 4-152
property taxes
government employees, possessory interest taxes paid by, 4-306
immunity of federal government from payment of state and local taxes, 4-296
state and local taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-286
business transactions to which federal government is a party, 4-289
buyer, government as, 4-289
gasoline taxes, 4-290
government contractors, 4-292
government employees, taxes paid by, *See* Government employees, subhead state and local taxes paid by
gross receipts taxes, 4-289, 4-291, 4-295
municipal services charges distinguished from, 4-152
property taxes, 4-296
refund and recovery of improperly paid taxes, 4-307
sales taxes, *See* Sales (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of
seller, government as, 4-294
sovereign immunity doctrine, based on, 4-286
Supremacy Clause, based on, 4-286
vendor/vendee taxes, *See* Vendor/vendee (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of

Telecommuting
personal expenses related to, 4-273

Termination of contract. See Contracts, subhead termination of contract

telephone services to private residences, *See* Telephone services, subhead private residences, to
Telephone services
cellular phones, 4-319
long-distance calls
government phones, from, 4-319
private residences, from, 4-319
mobile phones, 4-319
necessary expense doctrine, 4-315
private residences, to
applicability of statutory prohibition, 4-310, 4-312
definition of private residence, 4-311
exceptions to statutory prohibition, 4-308, 4-314
funds covered by statutory prohibition, 4-310
long-distance calls, 4-319
necessary expense doctrine, 4-315
statutory prohibition, 4-308
Termination of contract. *See* Contracts, subhead termination of contract
Termination of employment
outplacement assistance, necessary expense doctrine applied to, 4-34
Termination of program, availability of appropriations for, 4-17
Terminology. *See* Language and terminology
Time availability of appropriations. *See* Duration or time, appropriations based on
Title 31 of US Code, 4-6
advance payments, 5-50
Antideficiency Act and, 4-8
availability of appropriations, 4-6
government employee attendance at meetings and conventions, 4-38
historical background, 4-6
recodification of, 1-49
statutory funding controls, 1-12
Title of statute determining statutory construction, 2-93
Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964. *See* Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII
Tolls paid by government employees, 4-305
Tort liability
insurance
motor vehicles used by government employees, 4-184
self-insurance rule, 4-178
Traditional government ceremonies, 4-263
Traffic light installation as municipal service, 4-154
Traffic violations, fines and penalties for, 4-140
Training
advance payments, 5-52
bona fide needs rule, 5-27
food and drink incidental to training program attendance, 4-115
Government Employees Training Act, *See* Government Employees Training Act
necessary expense, regarded as, 4-30, 4-34
Transfer, 2-24
agencies with transfer authority, 2-24
consolidations, 2-28
defined, 2-24
lump-sum appropriations, transfers of administrative allocations within, 2-30
prohibited without statutory authority, 2-24
purpose, relationship to concept of, 4-8
reappropriation as form of, 2-29
restrictions on statutory transfer authority, 2-25
statutory transfer authority, 2-24
Transportation and transportation services
commuting expenses, *See* Commuting expenses
motor vehicles belonging to government, *See* Motor vehicles
Travel
commuting, 4-271
meetings and conventions, attendance at, *See* Meetings and conventions, attendance at
necessary expense, regarded as, 4-31
parking, 4-271
state and local taxes paid by government employees for expenses related to, 4-304
tolls, 4-305
Treasury Department
Financial Manual, 1-49
Tuition, advance payments for, 5-52

U

UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), forfeiture of retirement pay under, 4-98
Unambiguous intent and restrictions on power of the purse, 1-8
Unexpended balances
account closing, *See* Account closing

annual appropriations, 5-6
Antideficiency Act, 5-70
bona fide needs rule, *See Bona fide* needs rule
defined, 5-67
deobligations, 5-80
expired, *See* Expired appropriations
historical background to congressional treatment of, 5-68
language and terminology, 5-68
limited availability of, 1-37
litigation and, 5-81
no-year appropriations, 5-77
obligated balances
defined, 5-68
use of, 5-71
repayment, 5-78
statutory law, 5-71
Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act, 5-69
unobligated balance, *See* Unobligated balance
use of, 5-71
Unexpired appropriations defined, 2-15
Unfunded Mandates Reform Act, 3-14
Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), forfeiture of retirement pay under, 4-98
Uniforms, 4-266, 4-268
United States Code
research aids, 1-48
statutory construction, effect of codification on, 2-84
United States Code. *See also* specific topics and code sections
Unobligated balance
defined, 5-68
Utilities. *See* Public utilities

V

Vehicles. *See* Motor vehicles
Vendor/vendee (state and local) taxes, immunity of federal government from payment of, 4-289
public utilities, 4-295
refunds and recovery of improperly paid taxes, 4-307
Veterans' Affairs, Comptroller General's refusal to make decisions regarding matters governed by Secretary of, 1-43

W

Wages generally. *See* Compensation
Waivers
amendments to regulations, 3-25
regulations, 3-20
sovereign immunity, presumption against waiver of, 2-113
Ways and Means Committee (House), establishment of, 1-14
Wearing apparel, 4-265
Welfare facilities for government employees. *See* Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) for government employees
When, 4-21
Witness fees and expenses
government employees, claims brought by, 4-74
Words of futurity, general provisions construed as permanent legislation, 2-34
World Wars
appropriations during decades following, 1-15, 1-16

Y

Year-end spending, *bona fide* needs rule, 5-16

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Tables of Authorities Cited

A Note on Citations T-3

Boards of Contract Appeals T-5

Code of Federal Regulations T-6

Court Cases T-8

Department of Justice T-29
- Attorney General T-29
- Office of Legal Counsel T-29

Federal Register T-30

General Accounting Office T-31
- Advance Decisions T-31
- Appeals T-31
- Division Memoranda T-31
- Reviews T-31
- Comptroller General Manuscripts T-31
- A-Decisions T-31
- B-Decisions T-32
- Comptroller General Decisions T-53

Public and Private Laws T-72
- Public Laws T-72

Revised Statutes T-75

Statutes at Large T-76

Treasury Department T-80
- First Treasury Comptroller T-80
- Second Treasury Comptroller T-80

Treasury Comptroller T-80

United States Code T-82

United States Constitution T-94

A Note on Citations

A variety of legal and non-legal sources are cited in the *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law*. For those not schooled in the minutia of modern legal citation practice, we offer the following "cheat sheet" as a guide to these Tables of Authority.

Reporter	Authority	Go to page
A.D.	General Accounting Office (Advance Decisions)	T-31
Appeal No.	General Accounting Office (Appeals)	T-31
A-XXXXXX	General Accounting Office (A-Decisions)	T-31
B.C.A.	Boards of Contract Appeals	T-5
B.R.	Court Cases[1] (Bankruptcy Reporter)	T-8
Bankr.	Court Cases[1] (Bankruptcy Courts)	T-8
B-XXXXXX	General Accounting Office (B-Decisions)	T-32
C.F.R.	Code of Federal Regulations	T-6
Civ.	Court Cases[1]	T-8
Cl. Ct.	Court Cases[1] (Federal Claims Court)	T-8
Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (Treasury Comptroller)	T-80
Comp. Gen.	General Accounting Office (Comptroller General Decisions)	T-53
Ct. Cl.	Court Cases[1] (Federal Court of Claims)	T-8
D.M.	General Accounting Office (Division Memoranda)	T-31
F. Supp.	Court Cases[1] (Federal District Courts)	T-8
F. Supp. 2d	Court Cases[1] (Federal District Courts)	T-8
F.2d	Court Cases[1] (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal)	T-8
F.3d	Court Cases[1] (Federal Circuit Courts of Appeal)	T-8
Fed. Cl.	Court Cases[1] (Court of Federal Claims)	T-8
Fed. Reg.	Federal Register	T-30
First Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (First Treasury Comptroller)	T-80
M.S. Comp. Gen.	General Accounting Office (Comptroller General Manuscripts)	T-31
Op. Att'y Gen.	Department of Justice (Attorney General)	T-29
Op. Off. Legal Counsel	Department of Justice (Office of Legal Counsel)	T-29
Pub. L. No.	Public Laws	T-72
Revised Statues	Revised Statutes (Federal Laws)	T-75

Reporter	Authority	Go to page
S. Ct.	Court Cases[1] (United States Supreme Court)	T-8
Second Comp. Dec.	Treasury Department (Second Treasury Comptroller)	T-80
Stat.	Statutes at Large (Federal Laws)	T-76
U.S.	Court Cases[1] (United States Supreme Court)	T-8
U.S. Const.	United States Constitution	T-94
U.S.C.	United States Code (Federal Laws)	T-82

Notes:

[1] Court cases are published (and cited) in *many* different reporters. These are just a few of the more commonly cited ones which appear in the *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law*. Each court case has a name derived from the parties to the case (*i.e.*, *Plaintiff v. Defendant*). Court cases are filed alphabetically by that name in the table entitled "Court Cases." Usually, the case is filed under the Plaintiff's name; but if the Plaintiff is the United States, the case is filed under the defendant's name, instead. (This makes the table easier to use, and provides an exception sufficient to "prove the rule.")

Boards of Contract Appeals

A. Carter, Jr., GSBCA No. 15435, 01-1 B.C.A. ¶ 31,404 (Apr. 9, 2001) 4-250

Cannon Structures, Inc., ICBA No. 3968-98, 99-1 B.C.A. ¶ 30,236 (1999) 4-293

Hugh S. Ferguson Co., PSBCA No. 2178, 89-1 B.C.A. ¶ 21,294 (1988) 4-294

Midcon of New Mexico, Inc., ASBCA No. 37249, 90-1 B.C.A. ¶ 22,621 (1990) 4-293

Code of Federal Regulations

1 C.F.R. ch. I	3-7
1 C.F.R. pt. 315	4-79
4 C.F.R. § 21.5(g)	2-19
4 C.F.R. § 21.6(d)	4-83
4 C.F.R. § 21.6(e)	4-83
4 C.F.R. § 21.8(d)	4-83
4 C.F.R. § 21.8(f)	4-83
5 C.F.R. § 550.06(g)	4-72
5 C.F.R. § 550.803	4-71
5 C.F.R. § 550.807(c)(1)	4-71
5 C.F.R. § 550.8067(g)	4-72
5 C.F.R. pt. 451	4-166 4-168
5 C.F.R. pt. 550, subpt. H	4-71
5 C.F.R. pt. 792, subpt. B	4-134
28 C.F.R. § 45.4(2)	4-319
28 C.F.R. § 50.15	4-56 4-57
28 C.F.R. § 50.15(a)	4-58 4-64
28 C.F.R. § 50.16	4-56 4-57
28 C.F.R. pt. 7	4-284
28 C.F.R. pt. 15	4-56
29 C.F.R. § 1613.271	4-69
29 C.F.R. § 1613.271(d)	4-70
29 C.F.R. § 1614	4-254
29 C.F.R. § 1614.203(b)	4-252 4-254
29 C.F.R. § 1614.501(e)	4-70
29 C.F.R. § 1630(2)	4-254
29 C.F.R. § 1630.2(e)(2)(i)	4-254
29 C.F.R. § 1630.9	4-255
29 C.F.R. § 1630.9(a)	4-252 4-254
41 C.F.R. § 101.26.103-2	4-257
41 C.F.R. § 102-73.235	4-272
41 C.F.R. § 102-74.315	4-253
41 C.F.R. § 301-11	4-110
41 C.F.R. § 301-11.27	4-304
41 C.F.R. § 301-11.28	4-304
41 C.F.R. § 301-12.1	4-261
41 C.F.R. § 301-51.1	4-304
41 C.F.R. § 301-52.24	4-304
41 C.F.R. § 301-74.11	4-110 4-111
41 C.F.R. § 301-74.21	4-111
44 C.F.R. pt. 151	4-151
48 C.F.R. § 16.306(d)(2)	5-27
48 C.F.R. § 17.103	5-37
48 C.F.R. § 29.302(b)	4-288
48 C.F.R. § 29.305	4-288
48 C.F.R. § 31.205-22	4-211
48 C.F.R. § 32.001	5-55
48 C.F.R. § 32.102	5-54
48 C.F.R. § 32.102(a)	5-55
48 C.F.R. § 32.102(b)	5-55
48 C.F.R. § 32.102(e)	5-56
48 C.F.R. § 32.106	5-57
48 C.F.R. § 32.202-4	5-57
48 C.F.R. § 32.402(b)	5-57

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

48 C.F.R. § 32.404(a)(1)	5-62
48 C.F.R. § 32.404(a)(6)	5-65
48 C.F.R. § 32.408	5-57
48 C.F.R. § 32.409-3	5-57
48 C.F.R. § 32.409-3(d)	5-57
48 C.F.R. § 32.503-14	5-59
48 C.F.R. § 32.5011	5-58
48 C.F.R. § 32.5013	5-59
48 C.F.R. § 52.229	4-293
48 C.F.R. § 52.232-16	5-58 5-59
48 C.F.R. § 53.229	4-288
48 C.F.R. § 53.301–1094	4-288
48 C.F.R. pt. 32	5-57
48 C.F.R. subpt. 13.4	5-60
48 C.F.R. subpt. 29.3	4-293

Court Cases

A-1 Cigarette Vending, Inc. v. United States, 49 Fed. Cl. 345 (2001), *aff'd sub nom.* 304 F.3d 1349 (Fed. Cir. 2002), *cert. denied sub nom.* ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 1570 (2003) 2-62

Aaron v. United States, 51 Fed. Cl. 690 (2002) 2-20

Abbott Laboratories v. Gardner, 387 U.S. 136 (1967) 2-107

Abbs v. Sullivan, 756 F. Supp. 1172 (W.D. Wis. 1990) 3-10

Abramson v. United States, 45 Fed. Cl. 149 (1999) 4-72

Action on Smoking & Health v. Civil Aeronautics Board, 713 F.2d 795 (D.C. Cir. 1983) 3-6

Adams v. SEC, 287 F.3d 183 (D.C. Cir. 2002) 3-35

AINS, Inc. v. United States, 56 Fed. Cl. 522 (2002) 2-20

Alabama v. King & Boozer, 314 U.S. 1 (1941) 4-289 4-292 4-293

Alcaraz v. Block, 746 F.2d 593 (9th Cir. 1984) 3-10

Aldridge v. Williams, 44 U.S. (3 How.) 9 (1845) 2-75

Allen v. State Board of Elections, 393 U.S. 544 (1969) 2-103

Allied Signal, Inc. v. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 988 F.2d 146 (D.C. Cir. 1993) 3-13

Alloyd Co., Inc., 513 U.S. 561 (1995) 2-86

Alyeska Pipeline Co. v. Wilderness Society, 421 U.S. 240 (1975) 4-51 4-87

American Bioscience, Inc. v. Thompson, 269 F.3d 1077 (D.C. Cir. 2001) 3-13

American Farm Lines v. Black Ball Freight Service, 397 U.S. 532 (1970) 3-22

American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1945 v. Cheney, CV92-PT-2453-E (N.D. Ala., Dec. 21, 1992) 2-40 2-58

American Frozen Food Institute, Inc. v. United States, 855 F. Supp. 388 (C.I.T. 1994) 3-11

American Kennel Club, Inc. v. Hoey, 148 F.2d 920 (2nd Cir. 1945) 2-97

American Legion v. Derwinski, 827 F. Supp. 805 (D.D.C. 1993), *aff'd, 54 F.3d 789 (D.C. Cir. 1995), cert. denied*, 516 U.S. 1041 (1996) 2-62

American Management Systems, Inc. v. United States, 53 Fed. Cl. 525 (2002) 2-20

American Medical Ass'n v. Reno, 57 F.3d 1129 (D.C. Cir. 1995) 3-13

American Medical Ass'n v. Reno, 857 F. Supp. 80 (D.D.C. 1994) 2-10

American Mining Congress v. EPA, 824 F.2d 1177 (D.C. Cir. 1987) 2-89

American Mining Congress v. Mine Safety & Health Administration, 995 F.2d 1106 (D.C. Cir. 1993) 3-11

American Railroads v. Surface Transportation Board, 237 F.3d 676 (D.C. Cir. 2001) 2-94

American Telephone & Telegraph Corp. v. Iowa Utility Board, 525 U.S. 366 (1999) 3-30

American Telephone & Telegraph v. United States, 307 F.3d 1374 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 1-6

American Trucking Assn's, Inc. v. Department of Transportation, 492 F. Supp. 566 (D.D.C. 1980) 4-195

Ameron, Inc. v. Corps of Engineers, 809 F.2d 979 (3rd Cir. 1986) 1-40

Andrus v. Sierra Club, 442 U.S. 347 (1979) 2-5

ANR Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 205 F.3d 403 (D.C. Cir. 2000) 3-10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Arcadia, Ohio v. Ohio Power Co., 498 U.S. 73 (1991) 2-93

Ardestani v. Immigration & Naturalization Service, 502 U.S. 129 (1991) 4-85

Arizona v. California, 373 U.S. 546 (1963) 2-102

Arriaga v. Florida Pacific Farms, L.L.C., 305 F.3d 1228 (11th Cir. 2002) 3-32

Arrington v. Taylor, 380 F. Supp. 1348 (M.D. N.C. 1974) 4-198

Asgrow Seed Co. v. Winterboer, 513 U.S. 179, 187 (1995) 2-89

Ashtabula County Medical Center v. Thompson, 191 F. Supp. 2d 884 (N.D. Ohio 2002) 3-39

Asiana Airlines v. Federal Aviation Administration, 134 F.3d 393 (D.C. Cir. 1998) 3-9

Associated Electric Cooperative, Inc. v. Morton, 507 F.2d 1167 (D.C. Cir. 1974), *cert. denied*, 423 U.S. 830 (1975) 2-62

Association of American Physicians & Surgeons, Inc. v. Clinton, 997 F.2d 898 (D.C. Cir. 1993) 2-95

Association of Civilian Technicians v. Federal Labor Relations Authority, 200 F.3d 590 (9th Cir. 2000) 3-35

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad Co. v. United States, 55 Ct. Cl. 339 (1920) 3-17

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. v. Callaway, 382 F. Supp. 610 (D.D.C. 1974) 2-64

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. v. Summerfield, 229 F.2d 777 (D.C. Cir. 1955), *cert. denied*, 351 U.S. 926 (1956) 2-64

Atlantic City Electric Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 295 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 2002) 1-2

Atlantic Fish Spotters Ass'n v. Evans, 321 F.3d 220 (1st Cir. 2003) 1-6, 2-34, 5-8

Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 523 U.S. 382 (1998) 3-37

Auburn Housing Authority v. Martinez, 277 F.3d 138 (2nd Cir. 2002) 2-35, 2-60, 2-68

Auer v. Robbins, 519 U.S. 452 (1997) 3-39

Automotive Parts & Accessories Ass'n v. Boyd, 407 F.2d 330 (D.C. Cir. 1968) 3-5

A.W. v. Jersey City Public Schools, 341 F.3d 234 (3rd Cir. 2003) 1-8

Babbitt v. Oglala Sioux Tribal Public Safety Department, 194 F.3d 1374 (Fed. Cir. 1999) 3-50

Babbitt v. Oglala Sioux Tribal Public Safety Department, 194 F.3d 1374 (Fed. Cir. 1999), *cert. denied*, 530 U.S. 1203 (2000) 2-50

Baca v. Board of Commissioners of Bernalillo County, 62 P. 979 (N.M. 1900) 2-79

Bachelor v. United States, 8 Ct. Cl. 235 (1872) 1-15

Bald Eagle Ridge Protection Ass'n, Inc. v. Mallory, 119 F. Supp. 2d 473 (M.D. Pa. 2000), *aff'd*, 275 F.3d 33 (3rd 2001) 2-68

Bankers Life & Casualty Co. v. United States, 142 F.3d 973 (7th Cir. 1998) 3-37

Barnhart v. Peabody Coal Co., 537 U.S. 149 (2003) 2-92

Batterton v. Francis, 432 U.S. 416 (1977) 3-20, 3-31

Bay View, Inc. v. United States, 278 F.3d 1259 (Fed. Cir. 2001), *cert. denied*, 537 U.S. 826 (2002) 2-98, 2-101

Baylor University Medical Center v. Heckler, 758 F.2d 1052 (5th Cir. 1985) 3-25

Bedroc Limited v. United States, 50 F. Supp.2d 1001 (D. Nev. 1999), *aff'd*, 314 F.3d 1080 (9th Cir. 2002) 2-102

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

BellSouth Corporation v. FCC, 162 F.3d 1215 (D.C. Cir. 1999) 3-21

Bennett v. Butz, 386 F. Supp. 1059 (D. Minn. 1974) 5-82

Bentley v. Arlee Home Fashions, Inc., 861 F. Supp. 65 (E.D. Ark. 1994) 2-102

Beta Systems, Division of Velcon Filters, Inc.v. United States, 16 Cl. Ct. 219 (1989) 5-46

Beta Systems, Inc. v. United States, 838 F.2d 1179 (Fed. Cir. 1988) 5-46

Bigelow v. Department of Defense, 217 F.3d 875 (D.C. Cir. 2000), *cert. denied*, 532 U.S. 971 (2001) 3-39

Blackhawk Heating & Plumbing Co. v. United States, 622 F.2d 539 (Ct. Cl. 1980) 2-31

Bontkowski v. Smith, 305 F.3d 757 (7th Cir. 2002) 4-57

Boston Sand & Gravel Co. v. United States, 278 U.S. 41 (1928) 2-77

Bowen v. Georgetown University Hospital, 488 U.S. 204 (1988) 2-108, 3-4, 3-26, 3-27, 3-35

Bowen v. Michigan Academy of Family Physicians, 476 U.S. 667 (1986) 2-106

Bowles v. Seminole Rock & Sand Co., 325 U.S. 410 (1945) 3-37

Boyle v. United States, 309 F.2d 399 (Ct. Cl. 1962) 4-54

Bradberry v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation, Department of Labor, 117 F.3d 1361 (11th Cir. 1997) 3-39

Bradley v. Richmond School Board, 416 U.S. 696 (1974) 2-109

Bread Political Action Committee v. Federal Election Commission, 455 U.S. 577 (1982) 2-104

Brewer v. American Battle Monuments Commission, 814 F.2d 1564 (Fed. Cir. 1987) 4-82

Bristol-Myers Squibb Company v. Royce Laboratories, Inc., 69 F.3d 1130 (Fed. Cir. 1995) 2-36

Brock v. Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co., 796 F.2d 533 (D.C. Cir. 1986) 3-24

Brock v. Pierce County, 476 U.S. 253 (1986) 1-2

Brooks v. Dewar, 313 U.S. 354 (1941) 2-62

Brown v. Gardner, 513 U.S. 115 (1994) 2-86

Brown v. United States, 327 F.3d 1198 (D.C. Cir. 2003) 3-35

Bryan v. Murphy, 243 F. Supp. 2d 1375 (N.D. Ga. 2003) 4-58

Buckhannon Board & Care Home, Inc. v. West Virginia Department Of Health & Human Resources, 532 U.S. 598 (2001) 4-51, 4-87

Building & Construction Trades Department, AFL-CIO v. Martin, 961 F.2d 269 (D.C. Cir.), *cert. denied*, 506 U.S. 915 (1992) 2-33, 2-44, 2-69

Burkley v. United States, 185 F.2d 267 (7th Cir. 1950) 1-40

Burton v. Thornburgh, 541 F. Supp. 168 (E.D. Pa. 1982) 5-81, 5-85

Business & Professional People for the Public Interest v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 793 F.2d 1366 (D.C. Cir. 1986) 4-81, 4-89

Butz v. Economou, 438 U.S. 478 (1978) 4-55

Byrd v. Moore, 252 F. Supp. 2d 293 (W.D. N.C. 2003) 3-47

California v. EPA, 689 F.2d 217 (D.C. Cir. 1982) 3-10

California v. Settle, 708 F.2d 1380 (9th Cir. 1983) 3-47

California v. United States, 104 F.3d 1086 (9th Cir. 1997) 1-9, 1-10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

California v. United States, 307 F.2d 941 (9th Cir. 1962), *cert. denied*, 372 U.S. 941 (1963) 4-149

Calloway v. District of Columbia, 216 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 2000) 2-45

Caminetti v. United States, 242 U.S. 470 (1917) 2-97

Carranza v. Immigration & Naturalization Service, 277 F.3d 65 (1st Cir. 2002) 3-49

Caruso v. Blockbuster-Sony Music Entertainment Centre at the Waterfront, 193 F.3d 730 (3rd Cir. 1999) 3-10

Caterpillar Tractor Co. v. United States, 589 F.2d 1040 (Ct. Cl. 1978) 3-27

Cavallo v. Utica-Watertown Health Insurance Co., 3 F. Supp. 2d 223 (N.D. N.Y. 1998) 2-104

Cella v. United States, 208 F.2d 783 (7th Cir. 1953), *cert. denied*, 347 U.S. 1016 (1954) 2-33, 2-34

Celtronix Telemetry v. FCC, 272 F.3d 585 (D.C. Cir. 2001), *cert. denied*, 536 U.S. 923 (2002) 3-27

Chamber of Commerce v. United States Department of Agriculture, 459 F. Supp. 216 (D.D.C. 1978) 4-90

Chao v. Russell P. Le Frois Builder, Inc., 291 F.3d 219 (2nd Cir. 2002) 3-35

Chemical Manufacturers Ass'n v. EPA, 28 F.3d 1259 (D.C. Cir. 1994) 3-12

Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma v. Thompson, 311 F.3d 1054 (10th Cir. 2002) 2-50, 3-50

Chevron, Inc. v. Natural Resources Defense Council, 467 U.S. 837 (1984) 3-3, 3-29, 3-41, 4-23

Chickasaw Nation v. United States, 534 U.S. 84 (2001) 2-78, 2-85, 2-88, 2-105

Chiron Corp. & PerSeptive Biosystems, Inc. v. National Transportation Safety Board, 198 F.3d 935 (D.C. Cir. 1999) 3-23

Christensen v. Harris County, 529 U.S. 576 (2000) 3-32, 3-39

Chrysler Corp. v. Brown, 441 U.S. 281 (1979) 2-102, 3-2, 3-7, 3-18, 3-31, 3-36

Church of the Holy Trinity v. United States, 143 U.S. 457 (1892) 2-81, 2-93

Cincinnati Soap Co. v. United States, 301 U.S. 308 (1937) 1-4, 1-5

Circuit City Stores, Inc. v. Adams, 532 U.S. 105 (2001) 2-85, 2-91

Citibank, Federal Savings Bank v. Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., 836 F. Supp. 3, 7 (D.D.C. 1993) 3-25

Citizens to Preserve Overton Park, Inc. v. Volpe, 401 U.S. 402 (1971) 3-41

Citizens to Save Spencer County v. EPA, 600 F.2d 844 (D.C. Cir. 1979) 3-27

City of Cincinnati v. United States, 39 Fed. Cl. 271 (1997), *aff'd*, 153 F.3d 1375 (Fed. Cir. 1998) 4-297

City of Columbus v. Ours Garage and Wrecker Service, Inc., 536 U.S. 424 (2002) 2-111

City of Detroit v. Murray Corp., 355 U.S. 489 (1958) 4-292

City of Grand Rapids v. Richardson, 429 F. Supp. 1087 (W.D. Mich. 1977) 3-10

City of Hialeah v. United States Housing Authority, 340 F. Supp. 885 (S.D. Fla. 1971) 2-37

City of Houston, Texas v. Department of Housing & Urban Development, 24 F.3d 1421 (D.C. Cir. 1994) 5-6, 5-86

City of Los Angeles v. Adams, 556 F.2d 40 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 2-47, 5-82

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

City of Los Angeles v. Department of Commerce, 307 F.3d 859 (9th Cir. 2002) 3-41

City of New Haven v. United States, 809 F.2d 900 (D.C. Cir. 1987) 1-32

City of Williams v. Dombeck, 151 F. Supp. 2d 9 (D.D.C. 2001) 3-24

Clallam County v. United States, 263 U.S. 341 (1923) 4-296

Clarke v. United States, 705 F. Supp. 605 (D.D.C. 1988), *aff'd*, 886 F.2d 404 (D.C. Cir. 1989), *vacated en banc as moot*, 915 F.2d 699 (D.C. Cir. 1990) 1-7

Clarry v. United States, 85 F.3d 1041 (2nd Cir. 1996) 3-48

Clay v. Johnson, 264 F.3d 744 (7th Cir. 2001) 3-27

Clinton v. City of New York, 524 U.S. 417 (1998) 1-33

Collins v. United States, 946 F.2d 864 (Fed. Cir. 1991) 3-32

Commissioner of Internal Revenue v. Acker, 361 U.S. 87 (1959) 2-74, 2-99

Committee for Nuclear Responsibility v. Seaborg, 463 F.2d 783 (D.C. Cir. 1971) 2-67

Commonwealth of Virginia v. Riley, 106 F.3d 559 (4th Cir. 1997) *(en banc)* 1-9

Community Action Programs Executive Directors Ass'n of New Jersey, Inc. v. Ash, 365 F. Supp. 1355 (D.N.J. 1973) 5-82

Concerned Residents of Buck Hill Falls v. Grant, 537 F.2d 29 (3rd Cir. 1976) 2-62

Connecticut National Bank v. Germain, 503 U.S. 249 (1992) 2-74

Connecticut v. Schweiker, 684 F.2d 979 (D.C. Cir. 1982), *cert. denied*, 459 U.S. 1207 (1983) 5-85

Conroy v. Aniskoff, 507 U.S. 511 (1993) 2-77

Consumer Energy Council of America v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 673 F.2d 425 (D.C. Cir. 1982), *aff'd and cert. denied*, 463 U.S. 1216 (1983) 3-25

Contractor's Sand & Gravel v. Federal Mine Safety & Health Commission, 199 F.3d 1335 (D.C. Cir. 2000) 3-35

Cooperative, Inc. v. Morton, 507 F.2d 1167 (D.C. Cir.), *cert. denied*, 423 U.S. 830 (1974) 2-67

Core Concepts of Florida, Inc. v. United States, 327 F.3d 1331 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 4-310

Core Concepts of Florida, Inc. v. United States, 327 F.3d 1331 (Fed. Cir. 2003), *petition for cert. filed*, 72 U.S.L.W. 3148 (Aug. 18, 2003) 2-20

Cornman v. United States, 409 F.2d 230 (Ct. Cl.), *cert. denied*, 396 U.S. 960 (1969) 4-280

Cray Research, Inc. v. United States, 44 Fed. Cl. 327 (1999) 2-6, 5-10, 5-39, 5-40, 5-41

Crooks v. Harrelson, 282 U.S. 55 (1930) 2-81

Dabney v. Reagan, No. 82 Civ. 2231-CSH (S.D. N.Y. June 6, 1985) 2-56

Dalton v. Specter, 511 U.S. 462 (1994) 2-108, 3-42

Dantran, Inc. v. Department of Labor, 246 F.3d 36 (1st Cir. 2001) 4-78, 4-85

Davila; General Motors Corp. v. Ruckelshaus, 742 F.2d 1561 (D.C. Cir. 1984), *cert. denied*, 471 U.S. 1074 (1985) 3-11

Davis County Solid Waste Management v. EPA, 108 F.3d 1454 (D.C. Cir. 1997). 3-13

Davis v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor, 936 F.2d 1111 (10th Cir. 1991) 3-32

Davis v. United States, 46 Fed. Cl. 421 (2000) 2-105

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Deluxe Check Printers, Inc. v. United States, 5 Cl. Ct. 498 (1984) 3-7

Demore v. Hyung Joon Kim, ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 1708 (2003) 2-99 2-106

Denkler v. United States, 782 F.2d 1003 (Fed. Cir. 1986) 2-20

Department of Air Force v. Federal Labor Relations Authority, 775 F.2d 727 (6th Cir. 1985) 4-132

Detroit Edison Co. v. EPA, 496 F.2d 244 (6th Cir. 1974) 3-12 3-25

Diamond National Corp. v. State Board of Equalization, 425 U.S. 268 (1976) 4-290

Diebold v. United States, 947 F.2d 787 (6th Cir. 1992) 3-41

Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor v. Greenwich Collieries, 512 U.S. 267 (1994) 3-39

District of Columbia Federation of Civic Ass'ns v. Airis, 391 F.2d 478 (D.C. Cir. 1968) 2-62 2-67

District of Columbia Federation of Civic Ass'ns v. Volpe, 459 F.2d 1231 (D.C. Cir. 1971), *cert. denied*, 405 U.S. 1030 (1972) 3-44

Doe v. Hampton, 566 F.2d 265 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 3-23

Doe v. Mathews, 420 F. Supp. 865 (D. N.J. 1976) 1-4

Doe v. United States, 100 F.3d 1576 (Fed. Cir. 1996) 4-280

Doe v. United States, 47 Fed. Cl. 367 (2000) 4-281

Donaggio v. Arlington County, Virginia, 880 F. Supp. 446 (E.D. Va. 1995) 4-197

Donovan v. Carolina Stalite Co., 734 F.2d 1547 (D.C. Cir. 1984) 2-45 2-67

Dotson v. Department of Housing& Urban Development, 731 F.2d 313 (6th Cir. 1984) 5-85

Doubleday Broadcasting Co. v. FCC, 655 F.2d 417 (D.C. Cir. 1981) 1-41

Drake v. Federal Aviation Administration, 291 F.3d 59 (D.C. Cir. 2002) 3-39 3-41

Dubrow v. Small Business Administration, 345 F. Supp. 4 (C.D. Cal. 1972) 3-46

Duplex Printing Press Co. v. Deering, 254 U.S. 443 (1921) 2-99 2-100

E. Norman Peterson Marital Trust v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 78 F.3d 795 (2nd Cir. 1996) 3-37

Edward J. DeBartolo Corp. v. Florida Gulf Coast Building & Construction Trades Council, 485 U.S. 568 (1988) 2-94

Edwards' Lessee v. Darby, 25 U.S. (12 Wheat.) 206 (1827) 3-31

EEOC v. Allstate Insurance Co., 570 F. Supp. 1224 (S.D. Miss. 1983), *appeal dismissed*, 467 U.S. 1232 (1984) 2-63

EEOC v. City of Memphis, 581 F. Supp. 179 (W.D. Tenn. 1983) 2-63

EEOC v. Dayton Power & Light Co., 605 F. Supp. 13 (S.D. Ohio 1984) 2-63

EEOC v. Delaware Dept. of Health & Social Services, 595 F. Supp. 568 (D. Del. 1984) 2-63

EEOC v. Martin Industries, 581 F. Supp. 1029 (N.D. Ala.), *appeal dismissed*, 469 U.S. 806 (1984) 2-63

EEOC v. New York, 590 F. Supp. 37 (N.D. N.Y. 1984) 2-63

EEOC v. Radio Montgomery, Inc., 588 F. Supp. 567 (W.D. Va. 1984) 2-63

Eisenberg v. Corning, 179 F.2d 275 (D.C. Cir. 1949) 2-44

Electrical District No. 1 v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 813 F.2d 1246 (D.C. Cir. 1987) 4-81 4-89

Embry v. United States, 100 U.S. 680 (1879) 4-92

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Envirocare of Utah Inc. v. United States, 44 Fed. Cl. 474 (1999) 2-45

Environmental Defense Center v. Babbitt, 73 F.3d 867 (9th Cir. 1995) 2-69

Environmental Defense Fund v. Corps of Engineers, 325 F. Supp. 749 (E.D. Ark. 1971) 2-67

Environmental Defense Fund v. Froehlke, 473 F.2d 346 (8th Cir. 1972) 2-67

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission v. Arabian American Oil Co., 499 U.S. 244 (1991) 3-32

Essex Electro Engineers, Inc. v. United States, 757 F.2d 247 (Fed. Cir. 1985) 4-83

Ex Parte Endo, 323 U.S. 283 (1944) 2-62

Ex Parte Kawato, 317 U.S. 69 (1942) 2-102

Fairchild Industries, Inc. v. United States, 71 F.3d 868 (Fed. Cir. 1995) 5-59

Fairington Apartments of Lafayette v. United States, 7 Cl. Ct. 647 (1985) 3-23

Falkowski v. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 783 F.2d 252 (D.C. Cir.), *cert. denied*, 478 U.S. 1014 (1986) 4-57

Farmers Telephone Co. v. FCC, 184 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 1999) 3-27

Farrell v. Department of the Interior, 314 F.3d 584 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 3-48

FDA v. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp., 529 U.S. 120 (2000) 2-86

Federal Crop Insurance Corp. v. Merrill, 332 U.S. 380 (1947) 3-5, 3-19

Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. v. Meyer, 510 U.S. 471 (1994) 2-89

Federal Election Commission v. National Rifle Ass'n, 254 F.3d 173 (D.C. Cir. 2001) 3-33

Federal Express Corp. v. United States Postal Service, 151 F.3d 536 (6th Cir. 1998) 4-230

Federal Express Corp. v. United States Postal Service, 40 F. Supp. 2d 943 (W.D. Tenn. 1999) 4-230

Fidelity Construction Co. v. United States, 700 F.2d 1379 (Fed. Cir.), *cert. denied*, 464 U.S. 826 (1983) 4-84

Finley v. United States, 490 U.S. 545 (1989) 2-74

Fiorentino v. United States, 607 F.2d 963 (Ct. Cl. 1979), *cert. denied*, 444 U.S. 1083 (1980) 3-17, 3-25

Firebaugh Canal Co. v. United States, 203 F.3d 568 (9th Cir. 2000) 2-68

First National Bank of Geneva v. United States, 13 Cl. Ct. 385 (1987) 5-59

Flagstaff Medical Center, Inc. v. Sullivan, 962 F.2d 879 (9th Cir. 1992) 3-10

Fleming v. Mohawk Wrecking & Lumber Co., 331 U.S. 111 (1947) 2-63

Fleming v. Salem Box Co., 38 F. Supp. 997 (D. Ore. 1940) 2-79

Flick v. Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 205 F.3d 386 (9th Cir. 2000) 1-4

Foley Co. v. United States, 36 Fed. Cl. 788 (1996) 4-294

Foster Co. v. United States, 128 Ct. Cl. 291 (1954) 5-60

Fox Television Stations, Inc. v. FCC, 280 F.3d 1027 (D.C. Cir. 2002) 3-13, 3-41

Fox v. Standard Oil Co., 294 U.S. 87 (1935) 2-106

Franklin v. Massachusetts, 505 U.S. 788 (1992) 2-107, 2-108

Fraters Valve & Fitting Co. v. United States, 347 F.2d 990 (Ct. Cl. 1965) 4-281

Friends of the Earth v. Armstrong, 485 F.2d 1 (10th Cir. 1973), *cert. denied*, 414 U.S. 1171 (1974) 2-44

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Furash & Co. v. United States, 252 F.3d 1336 (Fed. Cir. 2001) 2-20

Garcia v. United States, 469 U.S. 70 (1984) 2-101

Gavette v. Office of Personnel Management, 808 F.2d 1456 (Fed. Cir. 1986) 4-81

General Electric Co. v. Gilbert, 429 U.S. 125 (1976) 3-31

General Instrument Corp. v. FCC, 213 F.3d 724 (D.C. Cir. 2000 2-104

Georgia Pacific Corp. v. Occupational Safety & Health Administration, 25 F.3d 999 (11th Cir. 1994) 3-20

Gerrard v. United States Office of Education, 656 F. Supp. 570 (N.D. Cal. 1987) 3-37

Gibney v. United States, 114 Ct. Cl. 38 (1949) 2-49

Glickman v. Wileman Brothers & Elliott, Inc., 521 U.S. 457 (1997) 4-198

Good Samaritan Hospital v. Shalala, 508 U.S. 402 (1993) 3-32

Gowland v. Aetna, 143 F.3d 951 (5th Cir. 1998) 1-4

Grassley v. Legal Services Corp., 535 F. Supp. 818 (S.D. Iowa 1982) 4-195

Greene County Planning Board v. Federal Power Commission (Greene County IV), 559 F.2d 1227 (2nd Cir.), *cert. denied*, 434 U.S. 1086 (1976) 4-90

Greene v. McElroy, 360 U.S. 474 (1959) 2-61

Greenwood v. United States, 350 U.S. 366 (1956) 2-71

Gregory v. Ashcroft, 501 U.S. 452 (1991) 2-112

Griffin v. Oceanic Contractors, Inc., 458 U.S. 564 (1982) 2-81

Griffin v. United States, 215 Ct. Cl. 710 (1978) 3-48, 4-170

Grueschow v. Harris, 492 F. Supp. 419 (D.S.D.), *aff'd*, 633 F.2d 1264 (8th Cir. 1980) 5-85

Guadamuz v. Ash, 368 F. Supp. 1233 (D.D.C. 1973) 5-82

Guardian Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n v. Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corp., 589 F.2d 658 (D.C. Cir. 1978) 3-12, 3-20

Guiseppi v. Walling, 144 F.2d 608 (2nd Cir. 1944) 2-78

Gustafson v. Alloyd Co., 513 U.S. 561 (1995) 2-91, 2-104

Gutierrez v. Ada, 528 U.S. 250 (2000) 2-91

Gutierrez-Chavez v. Immigration & Naturalization Service, 298 F.3d 824 (9th Cir. 2002) 3-47

Hagar v. Reclamation District No. 108, 111 U.S. 701 (1884) 4-297

Hahn v. United States, 107 U.S. 402 (1882) 3-31

Hall v. Clinton, 143 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D.D.C. 2001) 4-57

Hamlet v. United States, 63 F.3d 1097 (Fed. Cir. 1995), *cert. denied*, 517 U.S. 1155 (1996) 3-17

Hampton v. Mow Sun Wong, 426 U.S. 88 (1976) 4-96

Harrington v. Bush, 553 F.2d 190 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 1-11, 5-86

Harris v. Lynn, 555 F.2d 1357 (8th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 434 U.S. 927 (1977) 3-17

Hart v. United States, 585 F.2d 1025 (Ct. Cl. 1978) 2-99

Hart's Case, 16 Ct. Cl. 459 (1880), aff'd, Hart v. United States, 118 U.S. 62 (1886) 1-4, 1-13

Hartford Underwriters Insurance Co. v. Union Planters Bank, N.A., 530 U.S. 1 (2000) 2-74, 2-75

Haynes v. United States, 390 U.S. 85 (1968) 2-104

Health Insurance Ass'n of America, Inc. v. Shalala, 23 F.3d 412 (D.C. Cir. 1994), *cert. denied*, 513 U.S. 1147 (1995) 3-10, 3-16, 3-27

Health Systems Agency of Oklahoma, Inc. v. Norman, 589 F.2d 486 (10th Cir. 1978) 3-22

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Heckler v. Chaney, 470 U.S. 821 (1985) 3-41

Heleba v. Allbee, 628 A.2d 1237 (Vt. 1992) 5-85

Helvering v. Winmill, 305 U.S. 79 (1938) 3-32

Herman v. Springfield Massachusetts Area, Local 497, American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, 201 F.3d 1 (1st Cir. 2000) 3-31

Herron v. Heckler, 576 F. Supp. 218 (N.D. Cal. 1983) 3-10, 3-12

Heston v. Secretary of Health & Human Services, 41 Fed. Cl. 41 (1998) 4-71

Hinson v. National Transportation Safety Board, 57 F.3d 1144 (D.C. Cir. 1995) 1-41

Hirschey v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 777 F.2d 1 (D.C. Cir. 1985) 2-100

Hiss v. Hampton, 338 F. Supp. 1141 (D.D.C. 1972) 4-97

Hoctor v. Department of Agriculture, 82 F.3d 165 (7th Cir. 1996) 3-10

Hoffman v. Connecticut Department of Income Maintenance, 492 U.S. 96 (1989) 2-112

Holland-America Line v. United States, 53 Ct. Cl. 522 (1918), *rev'd on other grounds*, 254 U.S. 148 (1920) 3-17

Home Box Office, Inc. v. FCC, 567 F.2d 9 (D.C. Cir.), *cert. denied*, 434 U.S. 829 (1977) 3-5

Hopi Tribe v. United States, 55 Fed. Cl. 81 (2002) 4-67

Horner v. Jeffrey, 823 F.2d 1521 (Fed. Cir. 1987) 3-20

Hoska v. Department of the Army, 694 F.2d 270 (D.C. Cir. 1982) 4-81

Huffman v. Office of Personnel Management, 263 F.3d 1341 (Fed. Cir. 2001) 2-104

Humana of South Carolina, Inc. v. Califano, 590 F.2d 1070 (D.C. Cir. 1978) 3-10

Hyatt v. Barnhart, 315 F.3d 239 (4th Cir. 2002) 4-79

Idaho Farm Bureau Federation v. Babbitt, 58 F.3d 1392 (9th Cir. 1995) 3-13

Illinois Central Railroad Co. v. United States, 52 Ct. Cl. 53 (1917) 3-17

Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Cardoza-Fonseca, 480 U.S. 421 (1987) 3-32

Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Chadha, 462 U.S. 919 (1983) 2-26, 2-32, 4-18

Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Jean, 496 U.S. 154 (1990) 4-78

Immigration & Naturalization Service v. St. Cyr, 533 U.S. 289 (2001) 1-44, 2-94, 2-95, 2-106, 2-109, 3-47

Immigration & Naturalization Service v. Stanisic, 395 U.S. 62 (1969) 3-38

In re American Pouch Foods, Inc., 30 B.R. 1015 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1983), *aff'd*, 769 F.2d 1190 (7th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 475 U.S. 1082 (1985) 5-59

In re Denalco Corp., 51 B.R. 77 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 1985) 5-59

In re Economy Cab and Tool Co., 47 B.R. 708 (Bankr. D. Minn. 1985) 5-59

In re Reynolds Manufacturing Co., 68 B.R. 219 (Bankr. W.D. Penn. 1986) 5-59

In re Sealed Case, 223 F.3d 775 (D.C. Cir. 2000) 3-34

In re State Freight Tax, 82 U.S. (15 Wall.) 232 (1872) 4-305

In re Whalen, 73 B.R. 986 (C.D. Ill. 1987) 3-28

In re Wincom Corp., 76 B.R. 1 (Bankr. D. Mass. 1987) 5-59

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Independent United States Tanker Owners Committee v. Dole, 809 F.2d 847 (D.C. Cir.), *cert. denied*, 484 U.S. 819 (1987) 3-13

Informant v. United States, 46 Fed. Cl. 1 (2000) 4-279

Intermountain Forest Industry Ass'n v. Lyng, 683 F. Supp. 1330 (D. Wyo. 1988) 3-20

International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of America v. Donovan, 570 F. Supp. 210 (D.D.C. 1983) 5-87

Iowa Power & Light Co. v. Burlington Northern, Inc., 647 F.2d 796 (8th Cir. 1981), *cert. denied*, 455 U.S. 907 (1982) 3-27

Isbrandtsen-Moller Co. v. United States, 300 U.S. 139 (1937) 2-63

Jacksonville Port Authority v. Adams, 556 F.2d 52 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 5-84

Jacoby v. Schuman, 568 F. Supp. 843 (E.D. Mo. 1983) 3-47

Jamal v. Travelers Lloyds of Texas Insurance Co., 131 F. Supp. 2d 910 (S.D. Tex. 2001) 1-4

James Island Public Service District v. City of Charleston, 249 F.3d 323 (4th Cir. 2001) 1-8

James v. Dravo Contracting Co., 302 U.S. 134 (1937) 4-289, 4-292

James v. Von Zemenszky, 301 F.3d 1364 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 3-33

Jensen v. Department of Transportation, 858 F.2d 721 (Fed. Cir. 1988) 4-71

Johnson v. United States Gypsum Co., 229 S.W.2d 671 (Ark. 1950) 2-79

Johnson v. United States, 554 F.2d 632 (4th Cir. 1977) 4-68

Jordan Hospital, Inc. v. Shalala, 276 F.3d 72 (1st Cir. 2002) 3-41

Joseph v. United States Civil Service Commission, 554 F.2d 1140 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 3-19

Joyner v. Whiting, 477 F.2d 456 (4th Cir. 1973) 4-197

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. v. Bonjorno, 494 U.S. 827 (1990) 2-109

Kansas v. United States, 214 F.3d 1196 (10th Cir. 2000) 1-8, 1-9, 1-10

Keene Corp. v. United States, 508 U.S. 200 (1993) 1-50

Kern-Limerick v. Scurlock, 347 U.S. 110 (1954) 4-292

Kikalos v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 190 F.3d 791 (7th Cir. 1999) 3-37

Killip v. Office of Personnel Management, 991 F.2d 1564 (Fed. Cir. 1993) 3-16

Kimel v. Florida Board of Regents, 528 U.S. 62 (2000) 2-112

Klinedinst v. Swift Investments, Inc., 260 F.3d 1251 (11th Cir. 2001) 3-34

Knote v. United States, 95 U.S. 149 (1877) 1-4

Krug v. United States, 168 F.3d 1307 (Fed. Cir. 1999) 4-279

Krzalic v. Republic Title Co., 314 F.3d 875 (7th Cir. 2002), *cert. denied*, ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 2641 (2003) 3-33

Kyer v. United States, 369 F.2d 714 (Ct. Cl. 1966), *cert. denied*, 387 U.S. 929 (1967) 2-20

L'Enfant Plaza Properties, Inc. v. United States, 668 F.2d 1211 (Ct. Cl. 1982) 2-20

L'Orange v. Medical Protective Co., 394 F.2d 57 (6th Cir. 1968) 3-43

Laboratory Supply Corp. of America v. United States, 5 Cl. Ct. 28 (1984) 4-83

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Laborers' International Union of North America, AFL-CIO v. Foster Wheeler Energy Corp., 26 F.3d 375 (3rd Cir.), *cert. denied*, 513 U.S. 946 (1994) 3-28

Lacy v. United States, 607 F.2d 951 (Ct. Cl. 1979) 4-280

Landgraf v. USI Film Products, 511 U.S. 244 (1994) 2-85, 2-105, 2-109

Lapina v. Williams, 232 U.S. 78 (1914) 2-93, 2-99

League of Wilderness Defenders/Blue Mountain Biodiversity Project v. Forsgren, 309 F.3d 1181 (9th Cir. 2002) 3-39

LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae, L.L.P. v. Abraham, 215 F. Supp. 2d 73 (D.D.C. 2002) 5-33

Legal Aid Society of Hawaii v. Legal Services Corp., 145 F.3d 1017 (9th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 525 U.S. 1015 (1998) 4-224

Legal Environmental Assistance Foundation v. EPA, 276 F.3d 1253 (11th Cir. 2001) 3-38

Legal Services Corp. v. Velazquez, 531 U.S. 533 (2001) 4-224

Leiter v. United States, 271 U.S. 204 (1926) 5-10, 5-41

Levernier Construction, Inc. v. United States, 947 F.2d 497 (Fed. Cir. 1991) 4-85

Lewis v. United States, 70 F.3d 597 (Fed. Cir. 1995) 4-279

Libby Rod & Gun Club v. Poteat, 594 F.2d 742 (9th Cir. 1979) 2-64, 2-71

Lima Surgical Associates, Inc. v. United States, 20 Cl. Ct. 674 (1990) 3-37

Lincoln v. United States, 418 F. Supp. 1094 (N.D. Cal. 1976) 4-92

Lincoln v. Vigil, 508 U.S. 182 (1993) 2-30, 2-45, 3-42, 3-43, 4-67

Lindh v. Murphy, 521 U.S. 320 (1997) 2-109

Litman v. George Mason University, 186 F.3d 544 (4th Cir. 1999) 1-8

Local 2677, American Federation of Government Employees v. Phillips, 358 F. Supp. 60 (D.D.C. 1973) 4-17

Lopez v. Federal Aviation Administration, 318 F.3d 242 (D.C. Cir. 2003) 3-42

Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. Reilly, 533 U.S. 525 (2001) 2-99

Louisiana v. Weinberger, 369 F. Supp. 856 (E.D. La. 1973) 5-85

Maiatico v. United States, 302 F.2d 880 (D.C. Cir. 1962) 2-67

Maine v. Fri, 486 F.2d 713 (1st Cir. 1973) 5-82

Malek-Marzban v. Immigration & Naturalization Service, 653 F.2d 113 (4th Cir. 1981) 3-10, 3-25

Mallard v. United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa, 490 U.S. 296 (1989) 2-74, 2-89

Manhattan General Equipment Co. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 297 U.S. 129 (1936) 3-16

Marbury v. Madison, 5 U.S. (1 Cranch) 137 (1803) 2-73

Marine Midland Bank v. United States, 687 F.2d 395 (Ct. Cl. 1982), *cert. denied*, 460 U.S. 1037 (1983) 5-59

Maritime Management, Inc. v. United States, 242 F.3d 1326 (11th Cir. 2001) 4-82, 4-83

Martin v. Hadix, 527 U.S. 343 (1999) 2-109

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Matz v. Household International Tax Reduction Investment Plan, 265 F.3d 572 (7th Cir. 2001) 3-34

Matzke v. Block, 542 F. Supp. 1107 (D. Kans. 1982) 3-46

Matzke v. Block, 732 F.2d 799 (10th Cir. 1984) 3-46

Mayo v. United States, 319 U.S. 441 (1943) 4-294, 4-300

McBryde v. United States, 299 F.3d 1357 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 4-59

McBryde v. United States, 50 Fed. Cl. 261 (2001) 4-59

McCaughn v. Hershey Chocolate Co., 283 U.S. 488 (1931) 2-101

McCulloch v. Maryland, 17 U.S. (4 Wheat.) 316 (1819) 4-286

McDonald v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 764 F.2d 322 (5th Cir. 1985) 3-37

McDonnell Douglas Corp. v. Director of Revenue, 945 S.W.2d 437 (Mo. 1997) 5-59

McHugh v. Rubin, 220 F.3d 53 (2nd Cir. 2000) 2-33

McLean Hospital Corp. v. United States, 26 Cl. Ct. 1144 (1992) 3-39

McNary v. Haitian Refugee Center, Inc., 498 U.S. 479 (1991) 2-74, 2-106

MDB Communications, Inc. v. United States, 53 Fed. Cl. 245 (2002) 2-20

Mempa v. Rhay, 389 U.S. 128 (1967) 4-75

Merrick v. United States, 18 Cl. Ct. 718 (1989) 4-279

Merrick v. United States, 846 F.2d 725 (Fed. Cir. 1988) 4-279, 4-284

Metropolitan School District of Wayne Township, Marion County, Indiana v. Davila, 969 F.2d 485 (7th Cir. 1992), *cert. denied*, 507 U.S. 949 (1993) 3-11, 3-20

Miller v. United States, 753 F.2d 270 (3rd Cir. 1985) 4-81

Minis v. United States, 40 U.S. (15 Pet.) 423 (1841) 2-36

Miranda v. Arizona, 384 U.S. 436 (1966) 4-75

Mission Group Kansas, Inc. v. Riley, 146 F.3d 775 (10th Cir. 1998) 3-39

Missouri v. Heckler, 579 F. Supp. 1452 (W.D. Mo. 1984) 5-87

Montilla v. Immigration & Naturalization Service, 926 F.2d 162 (2nd Cir. 1991) 3-48

Moore v. Hannon Food Service, 317 F.3d 489 (5th Cir. 2003) 3-39

Morf v. Bingaman, 298 U.S. 407 (1936) 2-60

Morton v. Mancari, 417 U.S. 535 (1974) 2-43

Morton v. Ruiz, 415 U.S. 199 (1974) 3-3, 3-49

Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Ass'n v. State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co., 463 U.S. 29 (1983) 3-20

Muller Optical Co. v. EEOC, 574 F. Supp. 946 (W.D. Tenn. 1983), *aff'd on other grounds*, 743 F.2d 380 (6th Cir. 1984) 2-63

Nalle v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 997 F.2d 1134 (5th Cir. 1993) 3-37

National Ass'n for Community Development v. Hodgson, 356 F. Supp. 1399 (D.D.C. 1973) 4-195, 4-198

National Ass'n of Neighborhood Health Centers, Inc. v. Mathews, 551 F.2d 321 (D.C. Cir. 1976) 5-84

National Ass'n of Regional Councils v. Costle, 564 F.2d 583 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 2-5, 2-6, 5-83

National Audubon Society v. Andrus, 442 F. Supp. 42 (D.D.C. 1977) 2-67

National Coalition to Save Our Mall v. Norton, 269 F.3d 1092 (D.C. Cir. 2001) 3-41

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

National Council of Community Mental Health Centers, Inc.v. Weinberger, 361 F. Supp. 897 (D.D.C. 1973) 5-82

National Data Corp. & Subsidiaries v. United States, 50 Fed. Cl. 24 (2001), *aff'd*, 291 F.3d 1381 (Fed. Cir.), *cert. denied*, 537 U.S. 1045 (2002) 2-101

National Endowment for the Arts v. Finley, 524 U.S. 569 (1998) 1-8

National Federation of Federal Employees v. Cheney, 883 F.2d 1038 (D.C. Cir. 1989) 1-16

National Nutritional Foods Ass'n v. Mathews, 557 F.2d 325 (2nd Cir. 1977) 3-12

National Organization of Veterans' Advocates, Inc. v. Secretary of Veterans Affairs, 260 F.3d 1365 (Fed. Cir. 2001) 3-13

National Railroad Passenger Corp. v. Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 665 F. Supp. 402 (E.D. Pa. 1987), *aff'd*, 848 F.2d 436 (3rd Cir.), *cert. denied*, 488 U.S. 893 (1988) 4-297

National Treasury Employees Union v. Campbell, 482 F. Supp. 1122 (D.D.C. 1980), *aff'd*, 654 F.2d 784 (D.C. Cir. 1981) 4-195

National Treasury Employees Union v. Campbell, 654 F.2d 784 (D.C. Cir. 1981) 4-191

National Wildlife Federation v. Andrus, 440 F. Supp. 1245 (D.D.C. 1977) 2-64

National Wildlife Federation v. Browner, 127 F.3d 1126 (D.C. Cir. 1997) 3-39

Navarro-Miranda v. Ashcroft, 330 F.3d 672 (5th Cir. 2003) 3-38

Neely v. State of Arkansas, 877 S.W.2d 589 (Ark.1994) 2-79

Nevada Department of Human Resources v. Hibbs, ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 1972 (2003) 2-112

Nevada v. Skinner, 884 F.2d 445 (9th Cir. 1989) 1-8

New England Tank Industries of New Hampshire, Inc. v. United States, 861 F.2d 685 (Fed. Cir. 1988) 3-23

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection v. EPA, 626 F.2d 1038 (D.C. Cir. 1980) 3-9

New York Airways, Inc. v. United States, 369 F.2d 743 (Ct. Cl. 1966) 2-5, 2-49

New York v. United States, 505 U.S. 144 (1992) 1-5, 1-9, 2-83

Ngou v. Schweiker, 535 F. Supp. 1214 (D. D.C. 1982) 3-10

Nichols v. Reno, 931 F. Supp. 748 (D. Colo. 1996) 3-49

NLRB v. Capitol Fish Co., 294 F.2d 868 (5th Cir. 1961) 3-2

NLRB v. Majestic Weaving Co., 355 F.2d 854 (2nd Cir. 1966) 3-28

NLRB v. Oklahoma Fixture Co., 332 F.3d 1284 (10th Cir. 2003) 3-31

NLRB v. Thompson Products, Inc., 141 F.2d 794 (9th Cir. 1944) 2-33, 2-102

Nobelman v. American Savings Bank, 508 U.S. 324 (1993) 2-93

Noble v. Claytor, 448 F. Supp. 1242 (D.D.C. 1978) 4-68

Northeast Bancorp, Inc. v. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 472 U.S. 159 (1985) 2-101

Norwegian Nitrogen Products Co. v. United States, 288 U.S. 294 (1933) 3-32

O'Gilvie v. United States, 519 U.S. 79 (1996) 2-104

Office of Personnel Management v. Richmond, 496 U.S. 414, 110 S. Ct. 2465 (1990) 1-4

Oklahoma v. Schweiker, 655 F.2d 401 (D.C. Cir. 1981) 1-5

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Oklahoma v. Weinberger, 360 F. Supp. 724 (W.D. Okla. 1973) 5-82

Olsen v. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 735 F.2d 558 (Fed. Cir. 1984) 4-81

Oregon v. United States, 308 F.2d 568 (9th Cir. 1962), *cert. denied*, 372 U.S. 941 (1963) 4-149

Orrego v. 833 West Buena Joint Venture, 943 F.2d 730 (7th Cir. 1991) 3-27

Pacific Insurance Co. v. United States, 188 F.2d 571 (9th Cir. 1951) 2-103

Paralyzed Veterans of America v. District of Columbia Arena L.P., 117 F.3d 579 (D.C. Cir. 1997), *cert. denied*, 523 U.S. 1003 (1998) 3-10

Parker v. Califano, 561 F.2d 320 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 4-68

Parlane Sportswear Co. v. Weinberger, 513 F.2d 835 (1st Cir. 1975) 2-102

Patton v. Andrus, 459 F. Supp. 1189 (D.D.C. 1978) 4-68

PCL Construction Service, Inc. v. United States, 41 Fed. Cl. 242 (1998) 2-6

Pender Peanut Corp. v. United States, 20 Cl. Ct. 447 (1990) 3-17

Pennsylvania Department of Corrections v. Yeskey, 524 U.S. 206 (1998) 2-94, 2-96

Pennsylvania v. Weinberger, 367 F. Supp. 1378 (D.D.C. 1973) 5-85

People of the State of New York & Public Service Commission of the State of New York v. FCC, 267 F.3d 91 (2nd Cir. 2001) 3-21

People v. Klaw, 106 N.Y.S. 341 (Ct. Gen. Sess. 1907) 4-102

Pettit v. United States, 488 F.2d 1026 (Ct. Cl. 1973) 1-40

Philbrook v. Glodgett, 421 U.S. 707 (1975) 2-72

Phillips Chemical Co. v. Dumas Independent School District, 361 U.S. 376 (1960) 4-292

Pierce v. Underwood, 487 U.S. 552, 565 (1988) 4-78

Pittston Coal Group v. Sebben, 488 U.S. 105 (1988) 2-104

Plaut v. Spendthrift Farm, Inc., 514 U.S. 211 (1995) 2-96, 2-108

Pontarelli v. United States Department of the Treasury, 285 F.3d 216 (3rd Cir. 2002) 2-68

Population Institute v. McPherson, 797 F.2d 1062 (D.C. Cir. 1986) 5-86

Posadas v. National City Bank of New York, 296 U.S. 497 (1936) 2-43

Premachandra v. Mitts, 753 F.2d 635 (8th Cir. 1985) 2-103

Pressman v. State Tax Commission, 102 A.2d 821 (Md. 1954) 2-79

Preterm, Inc. v. Dukakis, 591 F.2d 121 (1st Cir.), *cert. denied*, 441 U.S. 952 (1979) 2-44, 2-101

Production Tool Corp. v. Employment & Training Administration, 688 F.2d 1161 (7th Cir. 1982) 3-19

Professionals & Patients for Customized Care v. Shalala, 56 F.3d 592 (5th Cir. 1995) 3-11

Public Citizen v. United States Department of Justice, 491 U.S. 440 (1989) 2-95

Quern v. Mandley, 436 U.S. 725 (1978) 2-104

Qwest Communications International, Inc. v. FCC, 229 F.3d 1172 (D.C. Cir. 2000) 3-20

Ramah Navajo School Board v. Babbitt, 87 F.3d 1338 (D.C. Cir. 1996) 2-48, 3-50

Ramey v. Stevedoring Services of America, 134 F.3d 954 (9th Cir. 1998) 2-68

Ratzlaf v. United States, 510 U.S. 135 (1994) 2-88, 2-89, 2-97

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Rauenhorst v. United States Department of Transportation, 95 F.3d 715 (8th Cir. 1996) 3-21

Raygor v. Regents of the University of Minnesota, 534 U.S. 533 (2002) 2-112

Redlark v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 141 F.3d 936 (9th Cir. 1998) 3-37

Regional Management Corp. v. Legal Services Corp., 186 F.3d 457 (4th Cir. 1999) 4-222

Regional Rail Reorganization Act Cases, 419 U.S. 102 (1974) 2-104

Reich v. Gateway Press, 13 F.3d 685 (1994) 3-32

Resolution Trust Corp. v. Gallagher, 10 F.3d 416 (7th Cir. 1993) 2-98, 2-105

Rice v. Santa Fe Elevator Corp., 331 U.S. 218 (1947) 2-111

Rickard v. United States, 11 Cl. Ct. 874 (1987) 4-280

Robertson v. Seattle Audubon Society, 503 U.S. 429 (1992) 2-33, 2-43, 2-68

Robinson v. Shell Oil Co., 519 U.S. 337 (1997) 2-74, 2-75, 2-90

Rochester Pure Waters District v. EPA, 960 F.2d 180 (D.C. Cir. 1992) 5-86

Rockbridge v. Lincoln, 449 F.2d 567 (9th Cir. 1971) 3-47

Rodway v. Department of Agriculture, 514 F.2d 809 (D.C. Cir. 1975) 3-5, 3-10, 3-12

Ronson Patents Corp. v. Sparklets Devices, Inc., 102 F. Supp. 123 (E.D. Mo. 1951) 2-79

Rosano v. United States, 9 Cl. Ct. 137 (1985), *aff'd*, 800 F.2d 1126 (Fed. Cir. 1986), *cert. denied*, 480 U.S. 907 (1987) 4-169

Rowan Cos. v. United States, 452 U.S. 247 (1981) 3-36

Rowland v. California Men's Colony, 506 U.S. 194 (1993) 2-84

Rust v. Sullivan, 500 U.S. 173 (1991) 1-9

Saint Francis Memorial Hospital v. Weinberger, 413 F. Supp. 323 (N.D. Cal. 1976) 3-12, 3-27

Sam Giancana v. J. Edgar Hoover, 322 F.2d 789 (7th Cir. 1963) 4-142

Sam Giancana v. Marlin W. Johnson, 335 F.2d 372 (7th Cir. 1964) 4-142

Sands v. Manistee River Improvement Co., 123 U.S. 288 (1887) 4-305

Saracena v. United States, 508 F.2d 1333 (Ct. Cl. 1975) 4-279

Schism v. United States, 316 F.3d 1259 (Fed. Cir. 2002), *cert. denied*, ___ U.S. ___, 123 S. Ct. 2246 (2003) 1-5, 2-62, 3-2

Schuetz v. Banc One Mortgage Corp., 292 F.3d 1004 (9th Cir. 2002) 3-31

Schwegmann Brothers v. Calvert Distillers Corp., 341 U.S. 384 (1951) 2-102

SEC v. Collier, 76 F.2d 939 (2nd Cir. 1935) 2-103

Service v. Dulles, 354 U.S. 363 (1957) 3-48

Shalala v. Guernsey Memorial Hospital, 514 U.S. 87 (1995) 3-38

Shalala v. Illinois Council on Long Term Care, Inc., 529 U.S. 1 (2000) 3-30, 3-42

Shaller v. United States, 202 Ct. Cl. 571, *cert. denied*, 414 U.S. 1092 (1973) 4-170

Shannon v. United States, 512 U.S. 573 (1994) 2-45, 2-97

Shell Oil Co. v. Iowa Department of Revenue, 488 U.S. 19 (1988) 2-102

Shell Oil Co. v. Kleppe, 426 F. Supp. 894 (D. Colo. 1977) 3-28

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Shoshone Indian Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming v. United States, 51 Fed. Cl. 60 (2001) 2-113

Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation v. Thompson, 279 F.3d 660 (9th Cir. 2002) 2-50, 3-50

Simpkins v. Davidson, 302 F. Supp. 456 (S.D. N.Y. 1969) 3-46

Skidmore v. Swift & Co., 323 U.S. 134 (1944) 3-2, 3-31

Smailov v. Reno, 263 F.3d 851 (8th Cir. 2001) 3-41

Smith v. Califano, 446 F. Supp. 530 (D.D.C. 1978) 4-68

Smith v. Cromer, 159 F.3d 875 (4th Cir. 1998), *cert. denied*, 528 U.S. 826 (1999) 3-2

Smith v. United States, 508 U.S. 223 (1993) 2-76, 2-89

Sodus Central School District v. Kreps, 468 F. Supp. 884 (W.D. N.Y. 1978) 5-85

South Carolina v. Baker, 485 U.S. 505 (1988) 4-292

South Dakota v. Dole, 483 U.S. 203 (1987) 1-8

Southern Packaging & Storage Co. v. United States, 588 F. Supp. 532 (D.S.C. 1984) 2-106

Spaulding v. Douglas Aircraft Co., 60 F. Supp. 985 (S.D. Cal. 1945), *aff'd*, 154 F.2d 419 (9th Cir. 1946) 1-5

Squillacote v. United States, 739 F.2d 1208 (7th Cir. 1984) 2-98, 2-99

St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Railway Co. v. United States, 268 U.S. 169 (1925) 1-40

St. Mary's Hospital, Inc. v. Harris, 604 F.2d 407 (5th Cir. 1979) 3-20

Steenholdt v. Federal Aviation Administration, 314 F.3d 633 (D.C. Cir. 2003) 3-42

Steiner v. Mitchell, 350 U.S. 247 (1956) 2-102

Sterner v. Department of the Army, 711 F.2d 1563 (Fed. Cir. 1983) 4-72

Steward Machine Co. v. Davis, 301 U.S. 548 (1937) 1-8

Stillwater Mining Co. v. Federal Mine Safety & Health Review Commission, 142 F.3d 1179 (9th Cir. 1998) 3-40

Stinson v. United States, 508 U.S. 36 (1993) 3-19, 3-38

Strawser v. Atkins, 290 F.3d 720 (4th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 537 U.S. 1045 (2002) 2-44, 2-68

Suwannee River Finance, Inc. v. United States, 7 Cl. Ct. 556 (1985) 3-50

Swayne & Hoyt, Ltd. v. United States, 300 U.S. 297 (1937) 2-61

Sweet v. United States, 34 Ct. Cl. 377 (1899) 1-15

Tabor v. Joint Board for Enrollment of Actuaries, 566 F.2d 705 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 3-6, 3-12

Tate & Lyle, Inc. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 87 F.3d 99 (3rd Cir. 1996) 3-37

Tayloe v. Kjaer, 171 F.2d 343 (D.C. Cir. 1948) 2-44

Teambank v. McClure, 279 F.3d 614 (8th Cir. 2001) 3-34

Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 606 F.2d 1094 (D.C. Cir. 1979), *cert. denied*, 445 U.S. 920 (1980) and 447 U.S. 922 (1980) 3-28

Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 969 F.2d 1141 (D.C. Cir. 1992) 3-9

Tennessee Valley Authority v. Hill, 437 U.S. 153 (1978) 2-43, 2-47, 2-66, 2-75, 2-81

Texas Instruments, Inc. v. United States, 991 F.2d 760 (Fed. Cir. 1993) 4-85

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

The Floyd Acceptances, 74 U.S. (7 Wall.) 666 (1868) 5-50

Thomas Jefferson University v. Shalala, 512 U.S. 504 (1994) 3-38

Thomas v. Network Solutions, Inc., 2 F. Supp. 2d 22 (D.D.C. 1998), *aff'd*, 176 F.3d 500 (D.C. Cir. 1999), *cert. denied*, 528 U.S. 1115 (2000) 2-62

Thompson v. Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma, 334 F.3d 1075 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 2-45 2-50

Thorpe v. Housing Authority of Durham, 393 U.S. 268 (1969) 3-23

Thunder Basin Coal Co. v. Reich, 510 U.S. 200 (1994) 3-42

Towne v. Eisner, 245 U.S. 418 (1918) 2-89

Township of River Vale v. Harris, 444 F. Supp. 90 (D.D.C. 1978) 5-81 5-85

Toyota Motor Manufacturing, Kentucky, Inc. v. Williams, 534 U.S. 184 (2002) 4-254

Tozzi v. Department of Health & Human Services, 271 F.3d 301 (D.C. Cir. 2001) 3-38

Train v. City of New York, 420 U.S. 35 (1975) 2-7

Train v. Colorado Public Interest Research Group, Inc., 426 U.S. 1 (1976) 2-77

Tulare County v. Bush, 185 F. Supp. 2d 18 (D.D.C. 2001), *aff'd*, 306 F.3d 1138 (D.C. Cir. 2002), *reh'g en banc denied*, 317 F.3d 227 (D.C. Cir.), *cert. denied*, ____ U.S. ___, 71 U.S.L.Week 3724 (Oct. 6, 2003) 2-108

Tullock v. State Highway Commission of Missouri, 507 F.2d 712 (8th Cir. 1974) 3-17

Turner v. Schultz, 187 F. Supp. 2d 1288 (D. Colo. 2002) 4-57

Tyson & Brother v. Banton, 273 U.S. 418 (1927) 3-40

Tyson v. United States, 32 F. Supp. 135 (Ct. Cl. 1940) 4-280

Udall v. Tallman, 380 U.S. 1 (1965) 3-29 3-37

United Biscuit Co. v. Wirtz, 359 F.2d 206 (D.C. Cir. 1965), *cert. denied*, 384 U.S. 971 (1966) 2-18

United States Airwaves, Inc. v. FCC, 232 F.3d 227 (D.C. Cir. 2000) 3-27

United States Department of Energy v. Ohio, 503 U.S. 607 (1992) 4-145

United States ex rel. Accardi v. Shaughnessy, 347 U.S. 260 (1954) 3-23 3-47

United States ex rel. Becker v. Westinghouse Savannah River Co., 305 F.3d 284 (4th Cir. 2002) 2-5

United States ex rel. Brookfield Construction Co. v. Stewart, 234 F. Supp. 94 (D.D.C. 1964), *aff'd* 339 F.2d 753 (D.C. Cir. 1964) 1-40

United States ex rel. Skinner & Eddy Corp. v. McCarl, 275 U.S. 1 (1927) 1-40

United States ex rel. Steacy-Schmidt Manufacturing Co. v. Globe Indemnity Co., 66 F.2d 302 (3rd Cir. 1933) 1-40

United States ex rel. Weinberger v. Equifax, 557 F.2d 456 (5th Cir. 1977), *cert. denied*, 434 U.S. 1035 (1978) 4-174

United States National Bank of Oregon v. Independent Insurance Agents of America, Inc., 508 U.S. 439 (1993) 2-79 2-84 2-92

United States Postal Service v. Town of Greenwich, 901 F. Supp. 500 (D. Conn. 1995) 4-289

United States v. Alabama, 313 U.S. 274 (1941) 4-297

United States v. Alameda Gateway Ltd., 213 F.3d 1161 (9th Cir. 2000) 3-20

United States v. Allegheny County, 322 U.S. 174 (1944) 4-286

United States v. American Library Ass'n, Inc., ___U.S.___, 123 S. Ct. 2297 (2003) 1-9

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

United States v. American Trucking Ass'n, 310 U.S. 534 (1940) 3-32

United States v. American Trucking Ass'ns, Inc., 310 U.S. 534 (1940) 2-72 2-75 2-77

United States v. Apex Oil Co., 132 F.3d 1287 (9th Cir. 1997) 3-40

United States v. Belgarde, 148 F. Supp. 2d 1104 (D. Mont.), *aff'd*, 300 F.3d 1177 (9th Cir. 2001) 2-84

United States v. Boyd, 378 U.S. 39 (1964) 4-292

United States v. Briscoe, 69 F. Supp. 2d 738 (D. V.I. 1999), *aff'd*, 234 F.3d 1266 (3rd Cir. 2000) 3-49

United States v. Burnison, 339 U.S. 87, 93 (1950) 4-301

United States v. Butler, 297 U.S. 1 (1936) 1-9

United States v. Chrysler Corp., 158 F.3d 1350 (D.C. Cir. 1998) 3-40

United States v. City of Detroit, 355 U.S. 466 (1958) 4-286 4-296

United States v. City of Huntington, 999 F.2d 71 (4th Cir. 1993), *cert. denied*, 510 U.S. 1109 (1994) 4-297

United States v. City of Manassas, 830 F.2d 530 (4th Cir. 1987), *aff'd mem.*, 485 U.S. 1017 (1988) 4-292

United States v. Cleveland Indians Baseball Club, 532 U.S. 200 (2001) 2-86 2-89

United States v. Commonwealth Energy System & Subsidiary Cos., 235 F.3d 11 (1st Cir. 2000) 2-98

United States v. County of Fresno, 429 U.S. 452 (1977) 4-297 4-306

United States v. County of San Diego, 53 F.3d 965 (9th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 516 U.S. 867 (1995) 4-306

United States v. County of San Diego, 965 F.2d 691 (9th Cir. 1992) 4-306

United States v. Dee, 912 F.2d 741 (4th Cir. 1990) 4-57

United States v. Delaware, 958 F.2d 555 (3rd Cir. 1992) 4-289

United States v. Department of Revenue of State of Illinois, 202 F. Supp. 757 (N.D. Ill.), *aff'd per curiam*, 371 U.S. 21 (1962) 4-293

United States v. Dickerson, 310 U.S. 554 (1940) 1-6 2-33 2-47

United States v. Dominicci, 899 F. Supp. 42 (D.P.R. 1995) 5-59

United States v. Donruss Co., 393 U.S. 297 (1969) 2-97

United States v. Fisher, 109 U.S. 143 (1883) 2-49

United States v. Fisher, 6 U.S. (2 Cranch) 358 (1805) 2-93 2-97

United States v. Florida East Coast Railway Co., 410 U.S. 224 (1973) 3-4

United States v. Frame, 885 F.2d 1119 (3rd Cir. 1989) 4-198

United States v. George, 228 U.S. 14 (1913) 3-2

United States v. Haggar Apparel Co., 526 U.S. 380 (1999) 3-36

United States v. Harford County, 572 F. Supp. 239 (D. Md. 1983) 4-297

United States v. Hartec Enterprises, Inc., 967 F.2d 130 (5th Cir. 1992) 5-59

United States v. International Business Machines Corp., 892 F.2d 1006 (Fed. Cir. 1989) 2-37

United States v. Isaacs, 493 F.2d 1124 (7th Cir. 1974) 4-57

United States v. Kabeiseman, 970 F.2d 739 (10th Cir. 1992) 4-292

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

United States v. Kirby, 74 U.S. (7 Wall.) 482 (1868) 2-81

United States v. Langston, 118 U.S. 389 (1886) 2-49

United States v. Larionoff, 431 U.S. 864 (1977) 2-48

United States v. Lee, 274 F.3d 485 (8th Cir. 2001) 3-49

United States v. Lewis County, 175 F.3d 671 (9th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 528 U.S. 1018 (1999) 4-297

United States v. Lohman, 74 F.3d 863 (8th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 518 U.S. 1018 (1996) 4-292

United States v. MacCollom, 426 U.S. 317 (1976) 1-2

United States v. Mead Corp., 533 U.S. 218 (2001) 3-30, 4-23

United States v. Michigan, 781 F. Supp. 492 (E.D. Mich. 1991) 5-85

United States v. Michigan, 851 F.2d 803 (6th Cir. 1988) 4-287, 4-308

United States v. Mitchell, 109 U.S. 146 (1883) 2-49

United States v. Moore, 95 U.S. 760 (1877) 3-31

United States v. Morgan, 193 F.3d 252 (4th Cir. 1999) 3-48

United States v. Munsey Trust Co., 332 U.S. 234 (1947) 4-307

United States v. Nevada Tax Commission, 439 F.2d 435 (9th Cir. 1971) 4-290

United States v. New Mexico, 455 U.S. 720 (1982) 4-286, 4-292

United States v. Nixon, 418 U.S. 683 (1974) 3-48

United States v. Nordic Village, Inc., 503 U.S. 30 (1992) 2-113

United States v. Nova Scotia Food Products Corp., 568 F.2d 240 (2nd Cir. 1977) 3-5

United States v. O'Brien, 391 U.S. 367 (1968) 2-101

United States v. Occidental Chemical Corp., 200 F.3d 143 (1999) 3-32

United States v. Philbrick, 120 U.S. 52 (1887) 3-31

United States v. Pugh, 99 U.S. 265 (1878) 3-31

United States v. Realty Co., 163 U.S. 427 (1896) 1-11

United States v. Reid, 206 F. Supp. 2d 132 (D. Mass. 2002) 2-84

United States v. Richardson, 418 U.S. 166 (1974) 1-13

United States v. Ron Pair Enterprises, Inc., 489 U.S. 235 (1989) 2-75, 2-81, 2-92

United States v. Ryan, 284 U.S. 167 (1931) 2-81

United States v. Shakir, 113 F. Supp. 2d 1182 (M.D. Tenn. 2000) 3-49

United States v. Singleton, 144 F.3d 1343 (10th Cir. 1998), *vacated on reh'g en banc*, 165 F.3d 1297, *cert. denied*, 527 U.S. 1024 (1999) 2-82

United States v. Southwestern Cable Co., 392 U.S. 157 (1968) 2-104

United States v. St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Co., 247 U.S. 310 (1918) 2-99, 2-101

United States v. Standard Oil Co. of California, 545 F.2d 624 (9th Cir. 1976) 1-40

United States v. Thompson, 319 F.2d 665 (2nd Cir. 1963) 1-50

United States v. Trans-Missouri Freight Ass'n, 166 U.S. 290 (1897) 2-73, 2-100

United States v. United Automobile Workers, 352 U.S. 567 (1957) 2-101

United States v. Van Duzee, 140 U.S. 169 (1891) 4-258

United States v. Vogel Fertilizer Co., 455 U.S. 16 (1982) 3-36

United States v. Vonn, 535 U.S. 55 (2002) 2-92

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

United States v. Vulte, 233 U.S. 509 (1914) 2-36 2-49

United States v. Weiss, 36 M.J. 224 (C.M.A. 1992) 1-13

United States v. Will, 449 U.S. 200 (1980) 1-6

United States v. Wilson, 290 F.3d 347 (D.C. Cir. 2002) 4-55

United States v. Wrightwood Dairy Co., 315 U.S. 110 (1942) 2-101

University of the District of Columbia Faculty Ass'n v. Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia, 994 F. Supp. 1 (D.D.C. 1998) 2-62

USA Group Loan Services, Inc. v. Riley, 82 F.3d 708 (7th Cir. 1996) 3-9

Utility Solid Waste Activities Group v. EPA, 236 F.3d 749 (D.C. Cir. 2001) 3-5 3-9 3-25

Van Brocklin v. Tennessee, 117 U.S. 151 (1886) 4-296

Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp. v. Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 435 U.S. 519 (1978) 3-7

Vernazza v. SEC, 327 F.3d 851 (9th Cir. 2003) 3-35

Vitarelli v. Seaton, 359 U.S. 535 (1959) 3-48

W.C. v. Bowen, 807 F.2d 1502 (9th Cir. 1987) 3-12

Wade v. Lewis, 561 F. Supp. 913 (N.D. Ill. 1983) 2-62

Waldron v. Immigration & Naturalization Service, 17 F.3d 511 (2nd Cir. 1994) 3-48

Walker Stone Co. v. Secretary of Labor, 156 F.3d 1076 (10th Cir. 1998) 3-40

Walker v. Department of Housing & Urban Development, 912 F.2d 819 (5th Cir. 1990) 1-11

Walker v. Reno, 925 F. Supp. 124 (N.D. N.Y. 1995) 3-49

Washington Hospital Center v. Heckler, 581 F. Supp. 195 (D.D.C. 1984) 3-25

Washington Post Co. v. United States Department of State, 685 F.2d 698 (D.C. Cir. 1982), *vacated as moot*, 464 U.S. 979 (1983) 1-13

Washington State Department of Social and Health Services v. Guardianship Estate of Keffeler, 537 U.S. 371 (2003) 2-91

Washington v. United States, 460 U.S. 536 (1983) 4-292

Watt v. Alaska, 451 U.S. 259 (1981) 2-77

Welco Industries, Inc. v. United States, 8 Cl. Ct. 303 (1985), *aff'd mem.*, 790 F.2d 90 (Fed. Cir. 1986) 5-59

Wells Fargo Bank of Texas v. James, 321 F.3d 488 (5th Cir. 2003) 3-39

West Virginia Ass'n of Community Health Centers, Inc. v. Heckler, 734 F.2d 1570 (D.C. Cir. 1984) 5-6 5-85

West Virginia v. Department of Health & Human Services, 289 F.3d 281 (4th Cir. 2002) 1-8

Wetsel-Oviatt Lumber Co., Inc. v. United States, 38 Fed. Cl. 563 (1997) 2-49

White v. United States, 191 U.S. 545 (1903) 2-93

Wilkinson v. Legal Services Corp., 27 F. Supp. 2d 32 (D.D.C. 1998) 3-48

Williams v. United States, 240 F.3d 1019 (Fed. Cir. 2001), *cert. denied*, 535 U.S. 911 (2002) 2-35 2-36 2-39 2-69

Williams v. United States, 503 U.S. 193 (1992) 3-38

Wilson v. United States, 135 F.2d 1005 (3rd Cir. 1943) 4-280 4-281

Wilson v. Watt, 703 F.2d 395 (9th Cir. 1983) 5-84

Wisconsin Public Intervenor v. Mortier, 501 U.S. 597 (1991) 2-111

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Work v. United States ex rel. Rives, 267 U.S. 175 (1925)	3-45
Wright Runstad Properties Ltd. Partnership v. United States, 40 Fed. Cl. 820 (1998)	4-297
Yellow Transportation, Inc. v. Michigan, 537 U.S. 36 (2002)	3-30
Young v. Board of Trustees of Broadwater County High School, 90 Mont. 576, 4 P.2d 725 (1931)	4-102
Young v. Tennessee Valley Authority, 606 F.2d 143 (6th Cir. 1979), *cert. denied*, 445 U.S. 942 (1980)	2-64
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. v. Sawyer, 343 U.S. 579 (1952)	1-44
Yuen v. Internal Revenue Service, 497 F. Supp. 1023 (S.D.N.Y. 1980), *aff'd*, 649 F.2d 163 (2nd Cir. 1981)	4-95
Zeigler Coal Co. v. Director, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor, 326 F.3d 894 (7th Cir. 2003)	3-32
Zuber v. Allen, 396 U.S. 168 (1969)	2-101

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Department of Justice

Attorney General

10 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1862)	5-50
13 Op. Att'y Gen. 288 (1870)	5-3
18 Op. Att'y Gen. 105 (1885)	5-55
18 Op. Att'y Gen. 412 (1886)	5-15
20 Op. Att'y Gen. 746 (1894)	5-55
25 Op. Att'y Gen. 105 (1904)	1-13
27 Op. Att'y Gen. 584 (1909)	5-40
29 Op. Att'y Gen. 46 (1911)	5-55
39 Op. Att'y Gen. 11 (1937)	1-44
40 Op. Att'y Gen. 555 (1948)	1-13
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 57 (1950)	3-32
41 Op. Att'y Gen. 274 (1956)	2-33 2-37

Office of Legal Counsel

1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 252 (1977)	4-99
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 60 (1978)	4-90
2 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 66 (1978)	2-64 4-58
4B Op. Off. Legal Counsel 701 (1980)	2-30
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 104 (1981)	3-25
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 126 (1981)	4-52
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 180 (1981)	4-225
5 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 348 (1981)	4-304
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 47 (1982)	4-56
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 214 (1982)	4-31
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 273 (1982)	4-296
6 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 520 (1982)	2-27
13 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 300 (1989)	4-192
15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 49 (1991)	2-26
15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 57 (1991)	4-61
15 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 74 (1991)	2-25
17 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 70 (1993)	4-114
17 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 131 (1993)	2-105
20 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 214 (1996)	1-44

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Federal Register

45 Fed. Reg. 24130 (April 9, 1980)	4-69
51 Fed. Reg. 16659 (May 6, 1986)	4-79
53 Fed. Reg. 8859 (Mar. 15, 1988)	3-15
54 Fed. Reg. 52306 (Dec. 20, 1989)	4-221
55 Fed. Reg. 6736 (Feb. 26, 1990)	4-221
55 Fed. Reg. 24540 (June 15, 1990)	4-221
57 Fed. Reg. 1772 (Jan. 15, 1992)	4-221
58 Fed. Reg. 51735 (Sept. 30, 1993)	3-15
59 Fed. Reg. 36017 (July 11, 1994)	4-273
61 Fed. Reg. 1412 (Jan. 19, 1996)	4-221
61 Fed. Reg. 4729 (Feb. 7, 1996)	3-16
62 Fed. Reg. 43,451 (Aug. 9, 1997)	4-253
64 Fed. Reg. 43255 (Aug. 10, 1999)	3-16
65 Fed. Reg. 1326 (Jan. 10, 2000)	4-110
67 Fed. Reg. 9385 (Feb. 28, 2002)	3-15
67 Fed. Reg. 53461 (Aug. 16, 2002)	3-16
68 Fed. Reg. 14127 (Mar. 24, 2003)	4-134

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

General Accounting Office

Advance Decisions

A.D. 1234	1-45
A.D. 6669, May 15, 1922	4-278

Appeals

Appeal No. 4567	1-45

Division Memoranda

D.M. 3456	1-45

Reviews

Review No. 2345	1-45

Comptroller General Manuscripts

1 MS Comp. Gen. 712	1-45

A-Decisions

A-10221, Oct. 8, 1925	4-123
A-10786, May 23, 1927	1-46
A-12194, Feb. 23, 1926	4-172
A-13559, Apr. 5, 1926	4-162
A-15225, Sept. 24, 1926	5-35
A-17066, Mar. 2, 1927	4-285
A-17808, Mar. 30, 1927	4-285
A-18614, May 25, 1927	2-36
A-19524, Aug. 26, 1927	5-10
A-22134, Apr. 12, 1928	5-29
A-23019, May 24, 1928	4-282 4-284
A-23385, June 28, 1928	1-44
A-24916, Nov. 5, 1928	3-43
A-26777, May 22, 1929	4-277
A-27765, July 8, 1929	2-40
A-30185, Feb. 5, 1930	4-238
A-35247, Apr. 1, 1931	4-285
A-35929, Apr. 3, 1931	4-163
A-36314, Apr. 29, 1931	1-44
A-37686, Aug. 1, 1931	4-163
A-38236, Mar. 30, 1932	4-237 4-238
A-41751, Apr. 15, 1932	4-48
A-55035, May 19, 1934	4-126
A-57297, Sept. 11, 1934	4-232
A-57964, Jan. 30, 1935	3-43
A-60467, June 24, 1936	4-24
A-60589, July 12, 1935	5-43
A-61553, May 10, 1935	4-232
A-66869, Jan. 31, 1936	4-44
A-69906, Mar. 16, 1936	4-35
A-74436, May 19, 1936	4-265
A-76081, June 8, 1936	5-21
A-79180, July 30, 1936	2-29
A-81080, Oct. 27, 1936	4-48
A-82332, Dec. 15, 1936	4-232 4-233
A-82570, Dec. 30, 1936	4-27
A-82749, Jan. 7, 1937	4-228
A-88073, Aug. 19, 1937	2-36
A-88307, Aug. 21, 1937	4-264
A-89279, Oct. 26, 1937	2-37
A-90102, Sept. 3, 1938	5-64
A-92649, Apr. 22, 1938	4-27
A-93988, Apr. 19, 1938	4-232

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

A-96942, Aug. 23, 1938 4-279

A-99355, Jan. 11, 1939 4-311 4-313 4-316

B-Decisions

B-3591, May 27, 1939 4-282

B-5768, Sept. 18, 1939 4-279

B-6400, Aug. 28, 1940 4-149

B-8201, Jan. 18, 1972 4-187

B-10761, June 29, 1940 4-279

B-11884, Aug. 26, 1940 4-264

B-13888, Dec. 10, 1940 4-40

B-14331, Jan. 24, 1941 5-21

B-15278, May 15, 1942 4-228 4-262

B-18740, July 23, 1941 5-68

B-20085, Sept. 10, 1941 4-136

B-20517, Sept. 24, 1941 4-35

B-20670, Oct. 18, 1941 5-9

B-21817, Feb. 12, 1942 4-297

B-22307, Dec. 23, 1941 4-123

B-22494, Jan. 10, 1942 4-57

B-24341, Apr. 1, 1942 2-51

B-24565, Apr. 2, 1942 5-68

B-26414, Jan. 7, 1944 2-17

B-26689, May 4, 1943 4-232 4-233

B-27441, Aug. 25, 1942 4-44

B-28443, Dec. 9, 1943 4-297

B-31094, Jan. 11, 1943 4-165

B-32894, Mar. 29, 1943 4-173

B-33518, Apr. 23, 1943 4-282

B-33846, Apr. 27, 1943 4-35

B-33911, July 15, 1948 2-99

B-34946, June 9, 1943 5-66

B-35062, July 28, 1943 4-101

B-35379, July 17, 1943 4-180

B-35670, July 19, 1943 5-66

B-35677, July 27, 1943 2-28

B-36099, Aug. 14, 1943 5-66

B-37205, Oct. 19, 1943 4-27

B-37344, Oct. 14, 1943 4-126

B-37398, Oct. 26, 1943 2-53

B-39772-O.M., July 30, 1976 4-131

B-40387-O.M., June 24, 1966 4-146 4-147

B-40548, Jan. 26, 1945 4-297

B-41659, May 26, 1944 4-284

B-41677, May 8, 1944 4-297

B-42439, July 8, 1944 4-22

B-45702, Nov. 22, 1944 4-101 4-110

B-46169, Dec. 21, 1944 4-135 4-139

B-47142, Apr. 3, 1970 4-147

B-47547, Feb. 15, 1945 4-261

B-49169, May 5, 1945 3-43 4-126

B-53554, Nov. 6, 1945 4-44

B-56585, May 1, 1946 5-52

B-56866, Apr. 22, 1946 4-25

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-57539, May 3, 1946	2-35
B-58378, July 31, 1946	4-140
B-59149, Jan. 18, 1972	4-187
B-59941, Oct. 8, 1946	4-180
B-61076, Feb. 25, 1947	4-127
B-61178, Oct. 21, 1946	2-59
B-61937, Sept. 17, 1952	5-69
B-61938, Sept. 8, 1950	4-311 4-316
B-62187, July 15, 1948	2-99
B-62281, Dec. 27, 1946	4-271
B-62501, Jan. 7, 1947	4-228
B-65821, May 29, 1947	5-66
B-66513, May 26, 1947	2-36
B-66978, Aug. 25, 1947	4-108
B-67175, July 16, 1947	2-19
B-68707, Aug. 19, 1947	5-33
B-70395, Oct. 30, 1947	5-52
B-72120, Jan. 14, 1948	4-176
B-76061, May 14, 1948	2-6
B-76695, June 8, 1948	4-194 4-225
B-76782, June 10, 1948	2-35
B-77404, June 29, 1948	4-40
B-77613, June 23, 1948	4-40
B-79173, Oct. 18, 1948	4-283
B-79243, Sept. 28, 1948	2-60
B-80621, Oct. 8, 1948	4-40
B-83261, Feb. 10, 1949	4-51
B-84184, Mar. 17, 1949	4-138
B-85555, June 6, 1949	4-123
B-86148, Nov. 8, 1950	4-130
B-86211, July 26, 1949	4-27
B-87138-O.M., July 19, 1949	4-260
B-87612, July 26, 1949	1-30
B-87691, Aug. 2, 1949	4-40
B-88258, Sept. 19, 1949	4-109
B-88974, Nov. 10, 1949	5-41
B-89019, May 31, 1950	5-31
B-89294, Aug. 6, 1963	4-228
B-92288 *et al.*, Aug. 13, 1971	2-26
B-92288, Feb. 19, 1976	4-86
B-93353, Sept. 28, 1962	4-210
B-95136-O.M., Aug. 11, 1972	5-22
B-95413, June 7, 1950	4-109
B-96983, Sept. 3, 1987	1-35
B-97772, May 18, 1951	4-8
B-100300, Feb. 10, 1956	4-308
B-100300, June 28, 1965	4-307
B-100983, Feb. 8, 1951	2-35
B-101860, Dec. 5, 1963	5-76
B-102829, May 8, 1951	4-141
B-104135, Aug. 2, 1951	4-8
B-104443, Aug. 31, 1951	4-231
B-104463, July 23, 1951	4-24
B-105117, Mar. 16, 1953	4-152
B-105397, Sept. 21, 1951	4-25
B-105555, Sept. 26, 1951	5-29

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-105602, Dec. 17, 1951	4-146
B-105977, Dec. 3, 1951	4-27
B-106230, Nov. 30, 1951	4-278
B-107081, Jan. 22, 1980	4-143
B-107165-O.M., Apr. 3, 1952	4-264
B-107288, Feb. 14, 1952	4-95
B-107579, Feb. 14, 1952	4-95
B-107826, July 29, 1954	5-60
B-108245, Mar. 19, 1952	2-35
B-108693, Apr. 8, 1952	4-245
B-109485, July 22, 1952	5-66
B-110831, Aug. 4, 1952	4-94
B-111310, Sept. 4, 1952	4-48
B-111336, Sept. 16, 1952	4-261
B-111642, May 31, 1957	4-167
B-111810, Mar. 8, 1974	2-41
B-113026, Jan. 19, 1953	4-262
B-113464, Jan. 29, 1953	4-262
B-113780, Mar. 4, 1953	4-95
B-114344, May 19, 1953	4-261
B-114578, Nov. 9, 1973	1-13 1-44
B-114692, May 13, 1953	4-257
B-114808, Aug. 7, 1979	2-17
B-114823, Dec. 23, 1974	4-210
B-114827, Oct. 2, 1974	4-117
B-114829, June 27, 1975	2-101
B-114829-O.M., July 17, 1974	3-32
B-114831-O.M., July 28, 1975	1-36
B-114868.18, Feb. 10, 1978	4-54
B-114874, Sept. 16, 1975	5-21
B-114874.30, Mar. 3, 1976	4-231
B-115132, June 17, 1953	4-262
B-115398, Oct. 16, 1975	1-35
B-115398, Sept. 28, 1976	1-35
B-115398, June 23, 1977	4-18
B-115398, Aug. 1, 1977	4-17
B-115398, Feb. 6, 1978	1-35
B-115398.01, Apr. 19, 1977	4-182
B-115398.48, Dec. 29, 1975	5-81
B-115434-O.M., June 19, 1953	4-27
B-115463, Sept. 18, 1953	4-260
B-115505, Dec. 21, 1972	4-98
B-115505, May 15, 1973	4-98
B-116131, Oct. 19, 1953	5-31
B-116331, May 29, 1961	4-207
B-116333-O.M., Oct. 15, 1953	4-149
B-117137, Sept. 25, 1953	4-40 4-46
B-117297-O.M., Feb. 12, 1954	4-282
B-117628, Jan. 21, 1954	4-278 4-279
B-117975, Dec. 29, 1953	4-34
B-118428, Sept. 21, 1954	5-32
B-118638, Aug. 2, 1974	4-212
B-118638, Nov. 4, 1974	5-5
B-118638.104, Feb. 5, 1979	4-105
B-118653, July 15, 1969	3-18
B-119740, July 29, 1954	4-34

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-119760, Apr. 27, 1954	4-95
B-120739, Aug. 21, 1957	4-27
B-121909, Dec. 9, 1954	4-257
B-122228, Dec. 23, 1954	5-26
B-122484, Feb. 15, 1955	4-267
B-122515, Feb. 23, 1955	4-139
B-122596, Feb. 18, 1955	5-26
B-123206, June 30, 1955	4-295
B-123223, June 22, 1955	4-265 4-267
B-123294, May 2, 1955	4-148
B-123469, Apr. 14, 1955	1-30 2-46
B-123469, May 9, 1955	2-31
B-123498, Apr. 11, 1955	2-26
B-123613, June 1, 1955	4-261
B-124195-O.M., Aug. 8, 1977	4-101
B-124985, Aug. 17, 1955	1-44
B-125309, Dec. 6, 1955.	4-14
B-125404, Aug. 31, 1956	2-52
B-125617, Apr. 11, 1956	4-146
B-125979, June 14, 1957	5-64
B-126228, Jan. 6, 1956	4-146 4-147 4-149
B-126374, Feb. 14, 1956	4-120
B-126535-O.M., Feb. 1, 1956	4-181
B-127343, Dec. 15, 1976	4-185
B-127507, Dec. 10, 1962	2-79
B-127518, May 10, 1956	2-53
B-127945, Apr. 5, 1979	4-64
B-127949, May 18, 1956	4-101
B-128144(3), June 29, 1956	4-316
B-128938, July 12, 1976	4-208 4-226 4-228
B-129013, Sept. 20, 1956	4-149 4-150
B-129102, Oct. 2, 1956	4-102
B-129650, Jan. 2, 1957	4-32
B-129874, Aug. 15, 1978	4-226
B-129874, Sept. 11, 1978	4-202 4-214
B-129874-O.M., Oct. 30, 1978	4-222
B-129886-O.M., Dec. 28, 1956	4-285
B-130288, Feb. 27, 1957	3-43 4-311 4-313 4-315
B-130441, Apr. 12, 1978	4-58
B-130441, May 8, 1978	4-58
B-130441, May 19, 1978	4-58
B-130520, Nov. 30, 1970	4-302
B-130733, Mar. 6, 1957	4-94
B-130961, Oct. 26, 1972	4-218
B-130961-O.M., Sept. 10, 1976	4-219
B-131580-O.M., June 4, 1957	2-28
B-131611, May 24, 1957	4-139
B-131689, June 7, 1957	4-279 4-284 4-285
B-131932, Mar. 13, 1958	4-146
B-131935, July 16, 1975	4-101
B-131935, Mar. 17, 1986	2-51

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-133001, Mar. 9, 1979 5-21 5-25
B-133332, Mar. 28, 1977 4-215
B-133381, July 22, 1977 4-54
B-133877, Oct. 16, 1957 4-95
B-134277, Dec. 18, 1957 5-23
B-134347, Mar. 1, 1966 4-293
B-134602, Dec. 26, 1957 4-295
B-135564, July 26, 1973 1-32
B-136324, Aug. 1, 1958) 4-37
B-136762, Aug. 18, 1958 4-201
B-137516, Oct. 28, 1958) 5-64
B-137762.32, July 11, 1977 4-279
B-137896, Dec. 4, 1958 4-182
B-137999, Dec. 16, 1958 4-110
B-138081, Jan. 13, 1959 4-124
B-138854, Apr. 1, 1959 4-94
B-138925, Apr. 15, 1959 4-102
B-138969, Apr. 16, 1959 4-101
B-139052, Apr. 29, 1980 4-211
B-139134-O.M., June 17, 1959 4-194
B-139173, June 2, 1959 4-43
B-139458, Jan. 26, 1972 4-212
B-139510, May 13, 1959 4-29
B-139667, June 22, 1959 4-95
B-139703, July 24, 1972 4-86
B-139703, June 19, 1975 4-76
B-139703, Sept. 22, 1976 4-88 4-91
B-139965, Jan. 10, 1975 4-174
B-139965, Apr. 16, 1979 4-230 4-233
B-140082, Aug. 19, 1959 4-43
B-140339, June 19, 1979 4-232
B-140912, Nov. 24, 1959 4-37 4-116
B-141142, Dec. 15, 1959 4-105
B-141529, July 15, 1963 4-54
B-141869, July 26, 1961 2-7
B-142011, Apr. 30, 1971 2-98
B-143536, Aug. 15, 1960 4-7
B-143886, Sept. 14, 1960 4-257
B-144237, Nov. 7, 1960 4-128
B-144323, Nov. 4, 1960 4-218
B-144504, June 30, 1970 4-296
B-145430, May 9, 1961 4-107
B-145492, Sept. 21, 1976 2-36
B-145801, Sept. 20, 1961 4-300
B-145883, Apr. 27, 1962 4-191
B-145883, Oct. 10, 1967 4-210
B-146142, June 22, 1961 4-95 4-96
B-146223, Nov. 27, 1961 4-281
B-146223, Feb. 2, 1962 4-281
B-146285-O.M., Sept. 28, 1976 5-35
B-146293, July 14, 1961 4-173
B-147153, Nov. 21, 1961 1-43
B-147196, Apr. 5, 1965 2-53
B-147316-O.M., Jan. 9, 1962 4-293
B-147420, Apr. 18, 1968 4-141

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-147420, July 27, 1977 4-141
B-147496-O.M., Jan. 4, 1962 4-282
B-147552, Nov. 29, 1961 4-47
B-147578, Nov. 8, 1962 4-213 4-218
B-147615, Dec. 14, 1961 4-291
B-147731, Dec. 28, 1961 4-149
B-147731, Jan. 22, 1962 4-146
B-148206, Mar. 20, 1962 4-213
B-148736, Sept. 15, 1977 2-47
B-148826, July 23, 1962 4-31
B-149151, July 20, 1962 4-243 4-263
B-149372, Apr. 29, 1969 2-52
B-149493, Dec. 28, 1977 4-262
B-149803, May 15, 1972 4-300
B-150136, May 19, 1978 4-58
B-150207, Nov. 8, 1962 4-297
B-150228, Aug. 5, 1963 4-307
B-150228, Aug. 5, 1973 4-307
B-151064, Mar. 25, 1963 4-95
B-151087, Sept. 15, 1981 2-56
B-151087, Feb. 17, 1982 2-56
B-151095, Jan. 2, 1964 4-308
B-151114, Aug. 26, 1964 4-10
B-151157, June 27, 1963 2-26 2-43
B-151668, June 28, 1963 4-158
B-151668, Dec. 5, 1963 4-158 4-159
B-151668, June 30, 1970 4-158
B-151701, July 3, 1963 4-251
B-151876, Apr. 24, 1964 4-180
B-152033, May 27, 1964 5-32
B-152325, Dec. 12, 1963 4-294
B-152331, Nov. 19, 1975 4-123
B-152722, Aug. 16, 1965 2-23
B-152924, Dec. 18, 1963 4-109
B-152995, Jan. 30, 1964 4-307
B-153417, Feb. 17, 1964 4-50
B-153472, Dec. 2, 1965 4-294
B-153694, Sept. 2, 1964 4-16
B-153694, Oct. 23, 1964 4-15 4-16
B-153911, Dec. 6, 1968 4-146
B-154113, June 24, 1964 4-307
B-154266, June 25, 1964 4-291
B-154456, Aug. 11, 1964 4-33
B-154778, Aug. 6, 1964 4-307 4-308
B-154912, Aug. 26, 1964 4-109
B-155253, Mar. 20, 1968 5-60
B-155253, Aug. 20, 1969 5-60
B-155274, Oct. 7, 1964 4-297
B-155372-O.M., Nov. 6, 1964 4-272
B-155558, Nov. 25, 1964 4-98
B-155667, Jan. 21, 1965 4-33
B-155823, Sept. 15, 1965 4-98
B-156424, July 22, 1965 4-174
B-156510, June 7, 1965 4-17
B-156510, Feb. 23, 1971 4-17

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-156561, June 22, 1965 4-292
B-156724, July 7, 1965 4-262
B-156932, June 16, 1977 4-75
B-157312, May 23, 1966 4-102
B-157356, Aug. 17, 1978 2-29
B-157435, Oct. 6, 1965 4-297
B-157984, Nov. 26, 1965 1-44
B-158195, Apr. 29, 1969 2-52
B-158261, Mar. 9, 1966 5-32
B-158487, Apr. 4, 1966 5-56, 5-60
B-158642-O.M., June 8, 1976 2-79
B-158766, Feb. 3, 1977 4-177
B-158831, June 8, 1966 4-163, 4-264
B-158873, Apr. 27, 1966 5-58
B-159064, May 11, 1966 4-294
B-159084, May 11, 1966 4-298
B-159633, May 20, 1974 4-103
B-159633, Sept. 10, 1974 4-42
B-159685, Apr. 7, 1967 4-296
B-159687, Oct. 25, 1979 5-77
B-159783, May 4, 1972 4-236
B-159820, Sept. 30, 1966 4-41
B-159993, Sept. 1, 1977 3-52
B-160040, July 13, 1976 4-302
B-160129, Dec. 7, 1966 4-293
B-160272, Nov. 14, 1966 4-248
B-160419, July 28, 1967 4-170
B-160493, Jan. 16, 1967 4-26
B-160538, Nov. 15, 1967 4-174
B-160579, Apr. 26, 1978 4-109, 4-112
B-160834, Apr. 7, 1967 5-29
B-160920, May 10, 1967 4-308
B-160936, Mar. 13, 1967 4-148, 4-297
B-160998, Apr. 13, 1978 2-16
B-161457, May 9, 1978 4-145
B-161686, June 30, 1967 4-200
B-161770, Nov. 21, 1967 4-174
B-161777, July 11, 1967 4-39
B-161952, June 12, 1978 4-241
B-161976, Aug. 10, 1967 4-94
B-162005, Apr. 8, 1968 4-308
B-162021, July 6, 1977 4-272
B-162208, Aug. 28, 1967 2-110
B-162642, Aug. 9, 1976 4-125
B-162667, Dec. 19, 1967 4-293
B-163089, Feb. 8, 1968 4-149
B-163089, Oct. 19, 1970 4-149
B-163375, Sept. 2, 1971 2-23
B-163762, Nov. 24, 1980 4-224
B-163764, Feb. 25, 1977 4-263
B-164031(3).150, Sept. 5, 1979 5-70
B-164105, Dec. 5, 1977 4-18
B-164105, Mar. 10, 1978 4-18
B-164366, Aug. 16, 1968 4-102
B-164366, Mar. 31, 1981 4-102
B-164372, June 12, 1968 4-39

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-164467, June 14, 1968	4-161
B-164467, Aug. 9, 1971	4-161
B-164497(3), Feb. 6, 1979	4-13
B-164497(5), Mar. 10, 1977	4-191 4-210
B-164786, Nov. 4, 1969	4-210
B-164811, July 28, 1969	4-271
B-164912-O.M., Dec. 21, 1977	2-24 2-30
B-165548, Jan. 3, 1969	1-43
B-166411, Sept. 3, 1975	4-251
B-166506, July 15, 1975	4-44 4-46 4-49 4-228
B-166560, May 27, 1969	4-40
B-166560, Feb. 3, 1970	4-109 4-112
B-167015, Apr. 7, 1978	4-69
B-167015, May 16, 1978	4-69
B-167015, Sept. 12, 1978	4-69
B-167034-O.M., Jan. 20, 1970	2-28
B-167150, Feb. 17, 1970	4-291
B-167150, Apr. 3, 1972	4-304
B-167461, Aug. 9, 1978	4-71
B-167637, Oct. 11, 1973	2-25
B-167709, Sept. 9, 1969	4-146 4-149
B-167723, Sept. 12, 1969	4-173
B-167820, Oct. 7, 1969	4-111
B-167835, Nov. 18, 1969	4-117 4-168
B-167999, Dec. 31, 1969	4-296
B-168024, Dec. 13, 1973	4-148 4-152
B-168096-O.M., Aug. 31, 1976	4-141
B-168149, Feb. 3, 1970	4-120
B-168287, Feb. 12, 1970	4-298
B-168287, Nov. 9, 1970	4-298
B-168287-O.M., Mar. 29, 1971	4-298
B-168287-O.M., July 28, 1972	4-298
B-168593, Jan. 13, 1971	4-290
B-168627, May 26, 1970	4-45 4-46 4-47
B-168774, Jan. 23, 1970	4-109
B-168774, Sept. 2, 1970	4-116
B-168946, Feb. 26, 1970	4-272
B-169141, Mar. 23, 1970	4-119
B-169141, Nov. 17, 1970	4-119
B-169235, Apr. 6, 1970	4-105
B-169491, June 16, 1980	2-105
B-169959, Aug. 3, 1970	4-294
B-170899, Nov. 16, 1970	4-290 4-308
B-170938, Oct. 30, 1972	4-101
B-171277, Apr. 2, 1971	5-39
B-171630, Aug. 14, 1975	2-7
B-171630, May 10, 1976	1-35
B-171667, Mar. 2, 1971	4-241
B-171756, Feb. 22, 1971	4-296
B-171798(1), Aug. 18, 1971	5-10
B-171856, Mar. 3, 1971	4-33
B-172259, Apr. 29, 1971	4-278

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-172259, Aug. 2, 1972 4-278
B-172556, Dec. 29, 1971 4-161
B-172587, June 21, 1971 4-174
B-172621-O.M., Aug. 10, 1976 4-304
B-172945, June 22, 1971 4-152
B-173009, July 20, 1971 4-128
B-173149, Aug. 10, 1971 4-119
B-173239, June 15, 1978 4-244
B-173244(2), Aug. 10, 1972 5-32
B-173660, Nov. 18, 1971 4-141
B-173783.127, Feb. 7, 1975 1-43
B-173783.188, Mar. 24, 1976 4-141
B-173832, Aug. 1, 1975 1-29, 2-41, 2-69
B-173832, July 16, 1976 2-41
B-174174, Sept. 24, 1971 4-35
B-174226, Mar. 13, 1972 5-25
B-174839, Mar. 20, 1984 2-6
B-175086, May 16, 1972 4-185
B-175155, July 25, 1979 2-59
B-175434, Apr. 11, 1972 4-262
B-175732, May 19, 1976 4-313
B-176307(1), Mar. 21, 1973 4-173
B-176600-O.M., Aug. 18, 1978 4-170
B-176806-O.M., Sept. 18, 1972 4-45
B-177137, Feb. 12, 1973 4-173
B-177215, Nov. 30, 1972 4-287
B-177325, Nov. 27, 1972 4-298, 4-299
B-177704, Feb. 7, 1973 4-199
B-177806, Feb. 24, 1978 3-52
B-178205.80, Apr. 13, 1976 2-24
B-178225, Apr. 11, 1973 4-257
B-178278, Apr. 27, 1973 4-91
B-178448, Apr. 30, 1973 4-207
B-178528, July 27, 1973 4-200
B-178564, July 19, 1977 3-18
B-178648, Sept. 21, 1973 4-206, 4-207
B-178648, Dec. 27, 1973 4-212
B-178882, Aug. 29, 1973 4-96
B-179057, May 14, 1974 4-267
B-179473, Mar. 7, 1974 1-44
B-179618, Nov. 13, 1973 4-299
B-179708, Nov. 20, 1973 5-69
B-179708, June 24, 1975 5-70, 5-73
B-179708, July 10, 1975 5-73
B-179708, Dec. 1, 1975 5-79
B-179920, July 18, 1974 4-282
B-180071, Feb. 25, 1974 4-294
B-180221-O.M., Mar. 19, 1974 4-300
B-180224, May 10, 1976 4-87
B-180224, Apr. 5, 1977 4-88
B-180272, July 23, 1974 4-119
B-180708, July 22, 1975 4-55
B-180708, Jan. 30, 1976 4-55
B-180713, Apr. 10, 1974 5-50
B-180806, Aug. 21, 1974 4-109

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-181142, Aug. 5, 1974	2-97
B-181176-O.M., June 26, 1974	5-30
B-181254(2), Feb. 28, 1975	4-232
B-181684, Mar. 17, 1975	4-173
B-182081, Jan. 26, 1977	4-19
B-182081, Feb. 14, 1979	4-19
B-182101, Oct. 16, 1974	2-52 5-77
B-182357, Dec. 9, 1975	4-125
B-182398, Mar. 29, 1976	2-26
B-182527, Feb. 12, 1975	4-110
B-183038, May 9, 1975	4-71
B-183094, May 27, 1975	4-298 4-299
B-183922, Aug. 5, 1975	4-280
B-184062, July 6, 1976	1-41
B-184146, Aug. 20, 1975	4-297
B-184200, Apr. 13, 1976	4-71
B-184306, Aug. 27, 1980	4-169
B-184648, Dec. 3, 1975	4-201 4-231
B-185159, Dec. 10, 1975	4-106
B-185495, Oct. 14, 1976	4-174
B-185495, Mar. 7, 1977	4-174
B-185591, Feb. 7, 1985	4-33
B-185612, Aug. 12, 1976	4-61
B-185909, June 16, 1976	4-188
B-186347, Oct. 14, 1976	4-174
B-186347, Mar. 7, 1977	4-174
B-186494, July 22, 1976	1-44
B-186680, Oct. 4, 1976.	4-143
B-186763, Mar. 28, 1977	4-74
B-186798, Sept. 16, 1976	4-128
B-186820, Feb. 23, 1978	4-109
B-186877, Aug. 12, 1976	4-320
B-186949, Oct. 20, 1976	4-294
B-187150, Oct. 14, 1976	4-110 4-116
B-187246, June 15, 1977	4-251
B-187507, Dec. 23, 1976	4-269
B-187525, Oct. 15, 1976	4-241
B-187733, Oct. 27, 1977	4-151 4-152
B-187877, Apr. 14, 1977	4-52
B-187881, Oct. 3, 1977	5-25
B-187950, Apr. 26, 1977	4-52
B-188166, June 3, 1977	5-62 5-65
B-188507, Dec. 16, 1977	4-94 4-96
B-188607, July 19, 1977	4-52
B-188852, July 19, 1977	4-95 4-96
B-188985, Aug. 23, 1977	4-107
B-189003, July 5, 1977	4-106
B-189045, Jan. 26, 1979	4-52
B-189149, Sept. 7, 1977	4-296
B-190659, Oct. 23, 1978	5-42
B-190751, Apr. 11, 1978	2-111
B-190751, Sept. 26, 1980	2-111
B-190983, Dec 21, 1979	1-43

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-191110, Sept. 25, 1978 4-275
B-191190, Feb. 13, 1980 2-110
B-191232, June 20, 1978 4-306
B-191594, Dec. 20, 1978 4-269
B-191747, June 6, 1978 4-145
B-191761, Sept. 22, 1978 2-19
B-192036, Sept. 11, 1978 5-36
B-192213-O.M., Aug. 29, 1978 4-88
B-192334, Sept. 28, 1978 4-167
B-192406, Oct. 12, 1978 4-54
B-192423, Aug. 21, 1978 4-158
B-192518, Aug. 9, 1979 5-25
B-192641, May 2, 1979 4-150
B-192658, Sept. 1, 1978 4-191, 4-210
B-192734, Nov. 24, 1978 4-49
B-192746-O.M., Mar. 7, 1979 4-210, 4-214
B-192784, Jan. 10, 1979 4-52, 4-64
B-192880, Feb. 27, 1979 4-61
B-192910, Apr. 11, 1979 4-82
B-192973, Oct. 11, 1978 2-38
B-193104, Jan. 9, 1979 4-267
B-193137, July 23, 1979 4-41
B-193144, Nov. 3, 1978 4-69
B-193272, Aug. 21, 1981 4-74
B-193282, Dec. 21, 1978 1-45, 2-51, 2-57
B-193282, Jan. 25, 1979 2-57
B-193307, Feb. 6, 1979 2-52, 2-67
B-193504, Aug. 9, 1979 4-109
B-193545, Jan. 25, 1979 4-206
B-193545, Mar. 13, 1979 4-206
B-193573, Jan. 8, 1979 2-19
B-193573, Dec. 19, 1979 2-19
B-193644, July 2, 1979 4-45, 4-46, 4-49
B-193661, Jan. 19, 1979 4-124
B-193687, Aug. 22, 1979 5-58
B-193712, May 24, 1979 4-64
B-193769, Jan. 24, 1979 4-159
B-193867.2, Jan. 12, 1990 5-52
B-193955, Sept. 14, 1979 4-116
B-194420, Oct. 15, 1981 4-306
B-194433, July 18, 1979 4-121
B-194507, Aug. 20, 1979 4-73
B-194584, Aug. 9, 1979 1-43
B-194711, June 23, 1980 5-79
B-194776, June 4, 1979 4-200
B-194798, Jan. 23, 1980 4-105
B-194929, June 20, 1979 4-95
B-195007, July 15, 1980 4-15
B-195036, July 11, 1979 4-243
B-195045, Feb. 8, 1980 4-40, 4-110, 4-114
B-195247, Aug. 29, 1979 4-158
B-195260, July 11, 1979 5-39

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-195269, Oct. 15, 1979	2-32
B-195314, June 23, 1980	4-60
B-195437.3, Feb. 5, 1988	1-35
B-195544, May 7, 1980	4-69
B-195775, Sept. 10, 1979	2-29
B-195896, Oct. 22, 1979	4-158 4-262
B-196088, Nov. 1, 1979	4-48
B-196854.3, Mar. 19, 1984	2-30
B-197118, Jan. 14, 1980	2-18
B-197174, Aug. 25, 1980	4-82
B-197274, Sept. 23, 1983	5-19
B-197344, Aug. 21, 1980	5-35
B-197471.2, Aug. 14, 1981	5-57
B-197583, Jan. 19, 198	4-183
B-197950, Sept. 30, 1980	4-73
B-198032, June 3, 1981	4-152
B-198419, July 8, 1980	4-244
B-198419, Nov. 25, 1980	4-244
B-198666, May 20, 1980	5-18
B-198720, June 23, 1980	4-235
B-198804, Dec. 31, 1980	4-246
B-198882, Mar. 25, 1981	4-110
B-199205, Apr. 27, 1981	4-152
B-199216, July 21, 1980	2-10
B-199291, June 19, 1981	4-69
B-199387, Aug. 22, 1980	4-121
B-199387, Mar. 23, 1982	4-122
B-199492, Sept. 18, 1980	4-268
B-200154, Feb. 12, 1981	4-275
B-200207, Sept. 29, 1981	4-74
B-200250, Nov. 18, 1980	4-210
B-200519, Nov. 28, 1980	5-8 5-80 5-81
B-200585, Dec. 3, 1980	4-89
B-200585, May 11, 1981	4-89
B-200779, Aug. 12, 1981	4-107
B-200923, Oct. 1, 1982	2-38
B-201054, Apr. 27, 1981	3-17
B-201183, Feb. 1, 1985	4-65
B-201186, Mar. 4, 1982	4-104
B-201488, Feb. 25, 1981	4-158
B-201706, Mar. 17, 1981	3-18
B-201928, Mar. 5, 1981	4-222
B-202028, May 14, 1981	4-40 4-114
B-202039, Apr. 3, 1981	4-170
B-202039, May 7, 1982	3-48 4-170
B-202104, July 2, 1981	4-105 4-106
B-202124, July 17, 1981	4-102
B-202222, Aug. 2, 1983	5-34
B-202362, Mar. 24, 1981	2-24
B-202568, Sept. 11, 1981	3-10 3-24 3-25 3-51
B-202569, Apr. 27, 1981	4-222
B-202716, Oct. 29, 1981	4-36
B-202787(1), May 1, 1981	4-224

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-202787, Dec. 29, 1981 4-223

B-202975(1), Nov. 3, 1981 4-209 4-226

B-203057, Sept. 15, 1981 1-34

B-203074, Aug. 6, 1981 4-17 5-35

B-203151, Sept. 8, 1981 4-302

B-203737, July 14, 1981 1-44

B-203900, Feb. 2, 1989 2-44 2-58

B-203993-O.M., July 12, 1982 5-62

B-204078.2, May 6, 1988 2-18 2-60

B-204156, Sept. 13, 1982 4-70

B-204213, Sept. 9, 1981 4-241

B-204214, Jan. 8, 1982 4-119

B-204215, Dec. 28, 1981 4-241

B-204486, Jan. 19, 1982 4-25 4-183

B-204874, July 28, 1982 2-43 2-67

B-204877, Nov. 27, 1981 4-32

B-205088, Oct. 28, 1981 5-57

B-205150, Jan. 27, 1982 4-287

B-205180, Nov. 27, 1981 2-110

B-205292, June 2, 1982 4-124

B-205438, Nov. 12, 1981 4-142

B-205868, June 14, 1982 5-61

B-206173(2), Aug. 3, 1982 4-138 4-140

B-206273, Sept. 2, 1983 4-231

B-206283-O.M., Feb. 17, 1983 5-20

B-206391, July 2, 1982 4-206

B-206391, Oct. 30, 1985 4-206

B-206466, Sept. 13, 1982 4-227

B-206668, Mar. 15, 1982 2-24

B-206804, Feb. 7, 1983 4-288

B-207186, Feb. 10, 1989 2-60 2-70

B-207215, Mar. 1, 1983 5-16 5-63 5-66

B-207343, Aug. 18, 1982 2-51

B-207374, July 20, 1982 1-34

B-207433, Sept. 16, 1983 5-19 5-33

B-207695, June 13, 1983 4-299

B-207783, Apr. 1, 1983 1-36

B-207792, Aug. 24, 1982 2-55

B-208354, Aug. 10, 1982 2-35

B-208527, Sept. 20, 1983 4-116

B-208593.6, Dec. 22, 1988 2-44 2-67

B-208705, Sept. 14, 1982 2-36

B-208729, May 24, 1983 4-115 4-122

B-208766, Dec. 7, 1982 4-169

B-209430, Jan. 25, 1983 4-293

B-209583, Jan. 18, 1983 2-35

B-209584, Jan. 11, 1983 4-210

B-209790-O.M., Mar. 12, 1985 2-29

B-210361, Aug. 30, 1983 4-300

B-210433, Apr. 15, 1983 4-119

B-210518, Jan. 18, 1984 4-54

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-210657, May 25, 1984	2-18
B-210719, Dec. 23, 1983	5-65
B-210922.1, June 27, 1983	1-44
B-211093, May 10, 1983	4-291 4-290 4-295
B-211105.2, Jan. 19, 1984	4-83
B-211190, Apr. 5, 1983	2-7
B-211306, June 6, 1983	2-61 4-15 4-16
B-211306, Apr. 9, 1984	2-8
B-211323, Jan. 3, 1984	5-80
B-211700, Mar. 16, 1984	4-265
B-211883-O.M., Dec. 14, 1983	4-276
B-212069, Oct. 6, 1983	4-200
B-212145, Oct. 2, 1984	4-300
B-212235(1), Nov. 17, 1983	4-194 4-209
B-212252, July 15, 1983	4-212
B-212487, Apr. 17, 1984	4-65
B-212529, May 31, 1984	3-9
B-212634, Oct. 12, 1983	4-138
B-213141-O.M., Mar. 29, 1984	5-27
B-213345, Sept. 26, 1986	2-26
B-213535, July 26, 1984	4-236
B-213666, July 26, 1984	4-253
B-213771, July 10, 1984	2-67
B-213771.3, Sept. 17, 1986	5-77
B-214058, Feb. 1, 1984	2-38
B-214172, July 10, 1984	2-44 2-47
B-214267, Aug. 28, 1984	4-300
B-214446, Oct. 29, 1984	5-57 5-60
B-214455, Oct. 24, 1984	4-225 4-227
B-214456, May 14, 1984	2-71
B-214545, Aug. 7, 1985	5-47
B-214611, Apr. 17, 1984	4-32
B-214638, Aug. 13, 1984	4-127
B-214833, Aug. 22, 1984	4-163
B-215108, July 23, 1984	4-253
B-215640, Jan. 14, 1985	4-251
B-215651, Mar. 15, 1985	1-43
B-215782, Apr. 7, 1986	4-7
B-215825-O.M., Nov. 7, 1984	5-46
B-215863, July 26, 1984	1-44
B-216239, Jan. 22, 1985	4-212
B-216534, Jan. 22, 1985	4-175
B-216852, Dec. 17, 1984	4-247
B-216852-O.M., Mar. 6, 1985	4-247
B-216943, Mar. 21, 1985	4-119
B-217093, Jan. 9, 1985	2-24
B-217261, Apr. 1, 1985	4-106
B-217281-O.M., Mar. 27, 1985	2-19
B-217578, Oct. 16, 1986	2-19
B-217636, Mar. 4, 1985	4-280
B-217769, July 6, 1987	4-181
B-217896, July 25, 1985	4-192
B-217896, Oct. 30, 1985	4-206
B-217913.2, Feb. 19, 1993	5-80

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-217913.3, June 24, 1994 5-80
B-217954, July 30, 1985 1-44
B-218279, Mar. 13, 1985 1-43
B-218290, Mar. 13, 1985 1-43
B-218762, Sept. 18, 1985 5-81
B-218812, Jan. 23, 1987 2-26 2-92
B-218812-O.M., July 30, 1985 2-26
B-218900, July 9, 1986 1-44
B-218952, Aug. 21, 1985 4-211
B-218996, June 4, 1985 1-43
B-219084-O.M., June 10, 1985 4-315
B-219727, July 30, 1985 2-69
B-220148, June 6, 1986 4-317
B-220682, Feb. 21, 1986 2-43 2-57
B-221204-O.M., Jan. 31, 1986 5-21
B-221412, Feb. 12, 1986 1-35
B-221569, June 2, 1986 4-238
B-221779, Mar. 24, 1986 3-24
B-222009-O.M., Mar. 3, 1986 2-25
B-222666, Jan. 11, 1988 3-38
B-222758, June 25, 1986 4-201 4-233
B-222821, Apr. 6, 1987 4-147
B-223098, Oct. 10, 1986 4-193 4-199 4-202
B-223098.2, Oct. 10, 1986 4-193 4-199 4-202
B-223447, Oct. 10, 1986 4-165 4-240
B-223608, Dec. 19, 1988 4-24 4-165
B-223678, June 5, 1989 4-100 4-138 4-140 4-244
B-223725, June 9, 1987 2-64
B-223837, Jan. 23, 1987 4-318
B-224071-O.M., Aug. 3, 1987 4-170
B-224702, Aug. 5, 1987 5-26 5-34
B-225006, June 1, 1987 4-34
B-225110, Sept. 3, 1987 1-35
B-225123, May 1, 1987 4-289 4-296
B-226121-O.M., Feb. 9, 1988 3-46
B-226198, July 21, 1987 5-20
B-226389, Nov. 14, 1988 2-44 2-57
B-226403, May 19, 1987 4-107
B-226499, Apr. 1, 1987 3-19 3-25
B-226503, Sept. 24, 1987 4-297 4-299
B-226520, Apr. 3, 1987 2-20
B-226599.2, Nov. 3, 1988 1-43
B-226781, Jan. 11, 1988 4-125 4-263
B-226801, Mar. 2, 1988 5-21
B-226887, Sept. 17, 1987 2-7
B-227388, Sept. 3, 1987 4-145 4-154
B-227763, Sept. 17, 1987 4-320
B-228732, Feb. 18, 1988 2-6 2-7

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-228777, Aug. 26, 1988	2-18
B-228805, Sept. 28, 1987	1-45
B-228838, Sept. 16, 1987	2-35
B-229069.2, Aug. 1, 1988	4-192
B-229257, June 10, 1988	4-193 4-202
B-229275-O.M., Nov. 17, 1987	4-193
B-229326, Aug. 29, 1989	1-34
B-229406, Dec. 9, 1988	4-319
B-229732, Dec. 22, 1988	4-27 4-230
B-229873, Nov. 29, 1988	5-18
B-230062, Dec. 22, 1988	4-26 4-159 4-163
B-230110, Apr. 11, 1988	2-36
B-230304, Mar. 18, 1988	4-22 4-29
B-230382, Dec. 22, 1989	4-115
B-230691, May 12, 1988	4-153
B-230820, Apr. 25, 1988	4-267
B-230951, Mar. 10, 1989	2-11
B-231210, June 7, 1988	4-222 4-223
B-231210, June 4, 1990	4-222
B-231662, Sept. 1, 1988	2-60
B-231673, Aug. 8, 1988	5-65
B-231703, Oct. 31, 1989	4-109
B-231813, Aug. 22, 1989	4-71
B-232010, Mar. 23, 1989	5-70
B-232112, Mar. 8, 1990	4-105
B-232165, June 14, 1989	4-135
B-232482, June 4, 1990	2-65
B-232487, Jan. 26, 1989	4-106
B-233243, Aug. 3, 1989	5-27
B-233807, Aug. 27, 1990	4-103 4-108 4-109
B-234091, July 7, 1989	4-267 4-270
B-234813, Nov. 9, 1989	4-105
B-235086, Apr. 24, 1991	2-22 5-34
B-235163.11, Feb. 13, 1996	4-104 4-125 4-167 4-168
B-235386, Nov. 16, 1989	4-275
B-235678, July 30, 1990	5-11 5-14 5-27
B-236022, Jan. 29, 1991	4-181 4-187
B-236057, May 9, 1990	2-43
B-236232, Oct. 25, 1990	4-312 4-315
B-236763, Jan. 10, 1990	4-123 4-236 4-245
B-236940, Oct. 17, 1989	5-70
B-237127, Dec. 12, 1989	5-66
B-237654, Feb. 21, 1991	4-178
B-237789, Dec. 10, 1990	5-67
B-238410, Sept. 7, 1990	4-154
B-238612, Apr. 16, 1990	4-141
B-239031, June 22, 1990	2-26
B-239435, Aug. 24, 1990	5-10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-239556, Oct. 12, 1990 4-142

B-239592, Aug. 23, 1991 4-9

B-239608, Dec. 14, 1990 4-153, 4-289

B-239856, Apr. 29, 1991 4-47, 4-208, 4-217

B-240271, Oct. 15, 1990 4-254, 4-255

B-240316, Mar. 15, 1991 4-167

B-240327.3, Dec. 30, 1994 4-83

B-240365.2, Mar. 14, 1996 4-22, 4-265

B-240908, Sept. 11, 1990 1-44

B-240914, Aug. 14, 1991 4-8

B-241488, Mar. 13, 1991 2-19

B-241514.2, Feb. 5, 1991 1-35

B-241706, June 19, 1991 4-236

B-241708, Sept. 27, 1991 4-107

B-242154, Mar. 28, 1991 4-73

B-242274, Aug. 27, 1991 5-29, 5-30

B-242303, Mar. 21, 1991 4-293

B-242329.2, Mar. 12, 1991 3-5

B-242786, Jan. 31, 1991 4-142

B-242880, Mar. 27, 1991 4-46

B-242891, Sept. 13, 1991 4-56, 4-57

B-243004, Sept. 5, 1991 4-146, 4-147, 4-148, 4-152, 4-297, 4-299

B-243025, May 2, 1991 4-169

B-243283.2, Sept. 27, 1991 3-21

B-243300, Sept. 17, 1991 4-254, 4-255

B-243674, May 13, 1991 4-273

B-243677, May 13, 1991 4-273

B-243744, Apr. 24, 1991 5-76

B-243862, July 28, 1992 4-122

B-244473, Jan. 13, 1992 4-115, 4-116

B-244473.2, May 13, 1993 4-180, 4-186

B-245648.2, July 24, 1992 4-64

B-245712.3, May 20, 1992 4-65

B-246304.8, May 4, 1993 4-221

B-246304.9, May 4, 1993 4-221

B-246616, July 17, 1992 4-243, 4-244

B-246829, May 18, 1982 4-130

B-247119, Mar. 2, 1992 2-58

B-247348, June 22, 1992 4-8, 4-9, 4-28

B-247563, Dec. 11, 1996 4-113, 4-116, 4-117

B-247563.2, May 12, 1993 4-156, 4-228

B-247563.3, Apr. 5, 1996 4-127, 4-159, 4-161, 4-162

B-247563.4, Dec. 11, 1996 4-168, 4-262, 4-263, 4-264

B-247857, Aug. 25, 1992 4-317

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-247871, Apr. 10, 1992 4-253
B-247966, June 16, 1993 4-116
B-248284.2, Sept. 1, 1992 2-25 4-8
B-248439 *et al.*, Oct. 22, 1992 3-18
B-248955, July 24, 1992 4-260
B-249006, Apr. 6, 1993 5-50
B-249087, June 25, 1992 2-56
B-249249, Dec. 17, 1992 4-113 4-114
B-249351, May 11, 1993 4-108
B-250450, May 3, 1993 4-139 4-264
B-250880, Nov. 3, 1992 4-141 4-303
B-250884, Mar. 18, 1993 4-140
B-250935, Oct. 12, 1993 5-66
B-251141, May 3, 1993 4-57
B-251189, Apr. 8, 1993 2-89 4-270
B-251228, July 20, 1993 4-141 4-306
B-251628, Apr. 2, 1993 4-293
B-251668, May 13, 1993 4-83
B-251710, July 7, 1993 4-35
B-251887, July 22, 1993 4-230
B-251921, Apr. 14, 1993 4-50
B-252531, Aug. 13, 1993 4-74
B-253159, Nov. 22, 1993 4-250
B-253338, Nov. 23, 1993 3-43
B-253507, Jan. 11, 1994 4-72
B-253695, July 28, 1993 4-296
B-254295, Nov. 24, 1993 5-66
B-254296, Nov. 23, 1993 4-128
B-255772, Aug. 22, 1995 4-80
B-255979, Oct. 30, 1995 2-23
B-256399, June 27, 1994 4-169
B-256669, Aug. 31, 1994 4-185
B-256692, June 22, 1995 5-50 5-64 5-65
B-256765, Jan. 19, 1995 5-77
B-256936, June 22, 1995 4-135 4-270
B-256938, Sept. 21, 1995 4-104
B-257061, July 19, 1995 4-80
B-257334, June 30, 1995 4-23 4-69
B-257488, Nov. 6, 1995 4-22 4-160 4-169
B-257525, Nov. 30, 1994 2-18
B-257593, Aug. 15, 1994 4-72
B-257617, Apr. 18, 1995 5-20 5-34
B-257825, Mar. 15, 1995 5-74
B-257895, Oct. 28, 1994 4-260
B-257905, Dec. 26, 1995 5-80
B-257977, Nov. 15, 1995 5-14 5-24
B-258000, Aug. 31, 1994 2-43
B-258163, Sept. 29, 1994 2-43
B-258216, July 27, 1995 4-167
B-258290, June 26, 1995 4-71
B-258442, Apr. 19, 1995 4-115

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-259274, May 22, 1996 5-25 5-34 5-39 5-43 5-44 5-45
B-259499, Aug. 22, 1995 4-9
B-259620, Feb. 29, 1996 4-50
B-259632, June 12, 1995 1-44 4-70
B-260063, June 30, 1995 4-296 5-67
B-260260, Dec. 28, 1995 4-158
B-260532, May 9, 1995 4-145
B-260692, Jan. 2, 1996 4-110 4-113
B-260759, May 2, 1995 2-82
B-260771, Oct. 11, 1995 4-260
B-260896, Oct. 17, 1996 4-50
B-260993, June 26, 1996 5-74
B-261141, Nov. 9, 1995 4-185
B-261193, Aug. 25, 1995 2-89
B-261522, Sept. 29, 1995 2-87 2-88 2-89
B-261579, Nov. 1, 1995 2-79
B-261589, Mar. 6, 1996 2-43
B-262008, Oct. 23, 1996 4-127 4-161
B-262013, Apr. 8, 1996 4-310 4-312 4-317
B-262110, Mar. 19, 1997 4-51
B-262234, Dec. 21, 1995 4-215 4-217
B-265901, Oct. 14, 1997 5-72
B-266193, Feb. 23, 1996 1-43
B-266286, Oct. 11, 1996 4-256
B-270199, Aug. 6, 1996 4-113
B-270327, Mar. 12, 1997 4-118 4-168
B-270446, Feb. 11, 1997 4-25 4-246
B-270723, Apr. 15, 1996 2-37
B-270875, July 5, 1996 4-193 4-194 4-203 4-206 4-213
B-271412, June 13, 1996 2-36
B-271511, Mar. 4, 1997 4-169
B-271551, Mar. 4, 1997 4-116
B-271607, June 3, 1996 5-7 5-77
B-271838.2, May 23, 1997 1-41
B-272040, Oct. 29, 1997 4-34
B-272191, Nov. 4, 1997 2-21 2-24 4-12
B-272280, May 29, 1997 4-30
B-272985, Dec. 30, 1996 4-93 4-103 4-105
B-274576, Jan. 13, 1997 5-6 5-8
B-274855, Jan. 23, 1997 4-19
B-275605, Mar. 17, 1997 1-21 1-48
B-275669.2, July 30, 1997 2-19
B-276334.2, Oct. 27, 1997 5-33
B-276601, June 26, 1997 4-120

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-277033, June 27, 1997	4-260
B-277165, Jan. 10, 2000	5-27 5-47
B-277678, Jan. 4, 1999	4-34
B-277719, Aug. 20, 1997	2-38
B-277905, Mar. 17, 1998	2-23 2-60 4-28 4-129
B-278121, Nov. 7, 1997	2-22 2-99 3-43 4-8
B-278805, July 21, 1999	4-122
B-279250 May 26, 1998	3-39
B-279338, Jan. 4, 1999	2-31
B-279886, Apr. 28, 1998	2-26 2-31 4-8 5-7 5-15
B-280440, Feb. 26, 1999	4-26 4-160 4-227
B-280698, Jan. 12, 1999	4-317
B-280759, Nov. 5, 1998	4-21 4-231 4-243 4-244
B-281063, Dec. 1, 1999	4-110
B-281575, Jan. 20, 1999	3-14
B-281637, May 14, 1999	4-217
B-282601, Sept. 27, 1999	5-11
B-283599, Sept. 15, 1999	4-76
B-283599.2, Sept. 29, 1999	2-31
B-284110, Feb. 18, 2000	1-43
B-284226.2, Aug. 17, 2000	1-43 4-199 4-213 4-216
B-284610, Mar. 3, 2000	3-32
B-285066.2, Aug. 9, 2000	3-35
B-285298, May 22, 2000	4-209
B-285725, Sept. 29, 2000	2-65
B-285794, Dec. 5, 2000	1-40 2-82
B-286026, June 12, 2001	3-35 4-21 4-239 4-260
B-286137, Feb. 21, 2001	4-250 4-252
B-286457, Jan. 29, 2001	4-26
B-286536, Nov. 17, 2000	4-26 4-164 4-277
B-286661, Jan. 19, 2001	2-24 2-87 3-35 4-23
B-286929, Apr. 25, 2001	2-25 5-20 5-80
B-286951, Jan. 10, 2002	4-300
B-287158, Oct. 10, 2002	2-75 2-87
B-287209, June 3, 2002	4-181
B-287241, Aug. 21, 2001	4-160
B-287488, June 19, 2001	2-35
B-287524, Oct. 22, 2001	4-93 4-319
B-287619, July 5, 2001	5-21 5-25

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-288013, Dec. 11, 2001	4-238 4-248 5-58
B-288142, Sept. 6, 2001	2-27 5-39 5-76
B-288161, Apr. 8, 2002	4-296
B-288173, June 13, 2002	2-75
B-288266, Jan. 27, 2003	1-2 4-21 4-22 4-100 4-108 4-111 4-115
B-288536, Nov. 19, 2001	4-103 4-118 4-168
B-288658, Nov. 30, 2001	2-75 3-34 4-20
B-288828, Oct. 3, 2002	4-267
B-289209, May 31, 2002	2-21 4-29
B-289219, Oct. 29, 2002	4-11 4-242
B-289288, July 3, 2002	4-63
B-289683, Oct. 7, 2002	4-267 4-270
B-289801, Dec. 30, 2002	4-220 5-11 5-14 5-18 5-48 5-49 5-50
B-290005, July 1, 2002	2-22 4-12 4-29 4-55
B-290011, Mar. 25, 2002	2-21 2-43 4-15
B-290021, July 15, 2002	2-75
B-290125.2, Dec. 18, 2002	2-87 3-44
B-290125.3, Dec. 18, 2002	2-87 3-44
B-290162, Oct. 22, 2002	4-180 4-181
B-290600, July 10, 2002	2-10
B-290659, July 24, 2002	1-34
B-290659, Oct. 31, 2002	2-25
B-290744, Sept. 13, 2002	3-34
B-290900, Mar. 18, 2003	4-26 4-227
B-291076, Mar. 6, 2003	4-319
B-291208, Apr. 9, 2003	4-254 4-255 4-273
B-291241, Oct. 8, 2002	4-29
B-291657, Feb. 11, 2003	4-83
B-291805, Mar. 26, 2003	2-98
B-291947, Aug. 15, 2003	1-40
B-292045, May 19, 2003	3-14
B-300009, July 1, 2003	2-33
B-300167, Nov. 15, 2002	2-6
B-300192, Nov. 13, 2002	1-4 1-13 1-44
B-300325, Dec. 13, 2002	4-12
B-300538, Mar. 24, 2003	4-295
B-300673, July 3, 2003	4-16
B-300737, June 27, 2003	4-153 4-296

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

B-300866, May 30, 2003	2-83 2-111 4-176 4-276
B-301397, Sept. 4, 2003	2-7
B-360241, Mar. 18, 2003	1-45

Comptroller General Decisions

1 Comp. Gen. 115 (1921)	5-16 5-22
1 Comp. Gen. 143 (1921)	5-54
1 Comp. Gen. 150 (1921)	4-301
1 Comp. Gen. 546 (1922)	4-37
1 Comp. Gen. 560 (1922)	4-299
1 Comp. Gen. 704 (1922)	2-18
1 Comp. Gen. 708 (1922)	5-23
2 Comp. Gen. 14 (1922)	4-28
2 Comp. Gen. 130 (1922)	5-29
2 Comp. Gen. 133 (1922)	4-28
2 Comp. Gen. 258 (1922)	4-266
2 Comp. Gen. 267 (1922)	2-110
2 Comp. Gen. 342 (1922)	3-18 3-26
2 Comp. Gen. 382 (1922)	4-266
2 Comp. Gen. 429 (1923)	4-245 4-261
2 Comp. Gen. 535 (1923)	2-35
2 Comp. Gen. 581 (1923)	4-26
2 Comp. Gen. 592 (1923)	2-80
2 Comp. Gen. 652 (1923)	4-266
2 Comp. Gen. 739 (1923)	5-9
3 Comp. Gen. 111 (1923)	4-245
3 Comp. Gen. 319 (1923)	2-36
3 Comp. Gen. 433 (1924)	4-242 4-265 4-270 4-275
3 Comp. Gen. 499 (1924)	4-278
3 Comp. Gen. 542 (1924)	5-62
3 Comp. Gen. 707 (1974)	4-282
3 Comp. Gen. 734 (1924)	4-284
3 Comp. Gen. 883 (1924)	4-37
3 Comp. Gen. 963 (1924)	4-236
3 Comp. Gen. 979 (1924)	4-148
4 Comp. Gen. 19 (1924)	3-43 4-310
4 Comp. Gen. 103 (1924)	4-266
4 Comp. Gen. 169 (1924)	4-120
4 Comp. Gen. 219 (1924)	2-40
4 Comp. Gen. 255 (1924)	4-284
4 Comp. Gen. 281 (1924)	4-48
4 Comp. Gen. 366 (1924)	4-305
4 Comp. Gen. 412 (1924)	4-301
4 Comp. Gen. 457 (1924)	4-26
4 Comp. Gen. 476 (1924)	2-21
4 Comp. Gen. 687 (1925)	4-285
4 Comp. Gen. 690 (1925)	4-186
4 Comp. Gen. 703 (1925)	2-24
4 Comp. Gen. 848 (1925)	2-24
4 Comp. Gen. 887 (1925)	5-9
4 Comp. Gen. 891 (1925)	4-315
4 Comp. Gen. 918 (1925)	5-10
4 Comp. Gen. 1024 (1925)	1-42

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

4 Comp. Gen. 1063 (1925)	4-20 4-28
5 Comp. Gen. 318 (1925)	4-266
5 Comp. Gen. 344 (1925)	4-164
5 Comp. Gen. 381 (1925)	2-110
5 Comp. Gen. 382 (1925)	4-53
5 Comp. Gen. 399 (1925)	2-21
5 Comp. Gen. 413 (1925)	4-299
5 Comp. Gen. 447 (1925)	4-285
5 Comp. Gen. 455 (1925)	4-123
5 Comp. Gen. 517 (1926)	4-266
5 Comp. Gen. 599 (1926)	4-37
5 Comp. Gen. 640 (1926)	4-162
5 Comp. Gen. 645 (1926)	4-237
5 Comp. Gen. 665 (1926)	4-280 4-285
5 Comp. Gen. 746 (1926)	4-37
5 Comp. Gen. 810 (1926)	2-34 2-36
5 Comp. Gen. 834 (1926)	4-37
5 Comp. Gen. 1018 (1926)	4-123
6 Comp. Gen. 214 (1926)	4-56
6 Comp. Gen. 432 (1926)	4-260
6 Comp. Gen. 479 (1927)	4-282
6 Comp. Gen. 517 (1927)	4-53
6 Comp. Gen. 619 (1927)	4-20
6 Comp. Gen. 748 (1927)	2-24
6 Comp. Gen. 774 (1927)	4-282
6 Comp. Gen. 836 (1927)	4-32
7 Comp. Gen. 105 (1927)	4-178
7 Comp. Gen. 266 (1927)	2-110
7 Comp. Gen. 304 (1927)	4-27
7 Comp. Gen. 307 (1927)	4-285
7 Comp. Gen. 357 (1927)	4-26
7 Comp. Gen. 481 (1928)	4-262
7 Comp. Gen. 524 (1928)	2-24
7 Comp. Gen. 651 (1928)	4-311
8 Comp. Gen. 19 (1928)	4-181
8 Comp. Gen. 89 (1928)	4-172
8 Comp. Gen. 465 (1929)	4-48
8 Comp. Gen. 613 (1929)	4-277 4-283
9 Comp. Gen. 41 (1929)	4-299 4-305
9 Comp. Gen. 63 (1929)	4-162
9 Comp. Gen. 217 (1929)	4-119
9 Comp. Gen. 248 (1929)	2-39
9 Comp. Gen. 309 (1930)	4-277
9 Comp. Gen. 311 (1930)	4-261
10 Comp. Gen. 120 (1930)	2-34 2-36 2-37
10 Comp. Gen. 140 (1930)	4-119
10 Comp. Gen. 282 (1930)	4-26
10 Comp. Gen. 407 (1931)	5-43
10 Comp. Gen. 453 (1931)	4-164
10 Comp. Gen. 563 (1931)	4-26
11 Comp. Gen. 59 (1931)	4-178
11 Comp. Gen. 87 (1931)	4-313
11 Comp. Gen. 247 (1931)	4-245
11 Comp. Gen. 365 (1932)	4-318

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

11 Comp. Gen. 486 (1932)	4-281
12 Comp. Gen. 207 (1932)	1-42
13 Comp. Gen. 77 (1933)	2-16
13 Comp. Gen. 344 (1934)	2-25
14 Comp. Gen. 103 (1934)	4-8
14 Comp. Gen. 578 (1935)	3-44
14 Comp. Gen. 638 (1935)	4-44 4-231
14 Comp. Gen. 698 (1935)	3-43
14 Comp. Gen. 755 (1935)	4-24
14 Comp. Gen. 851 (1935)	4-44
14 Comp. Gen. 852 (1935)	4-163
14 Comp. Gen. 869 (1935)	4-287
15 Comp. Gen. 91 (1935)	4-48
15 Comp. Gen. 167 (1935)	4-15
15 Comp. Gen. 278 (1935)	4-164
15 Comp. Gen. 802 (1936)	2-40
15 Comp. Gen. 869 (1936)	3-18
15 Comp. Gen. 885 (1936)	4-313
15 Comp. Gen. 1081 (1936)	4-44
16 Comp. Gen. 37 (1936)	5-11 5-14
16 Comp. Gen. 53 (1936)	4-26
16 Comp. Gen. 64 (1936)	4-272
16 Comp. Gen. 158 (1936)	4-104 4-106
16 Comp. Gen. 205 (1936)	5-4
16 Comp. Gen. 252 (1936)	4-37
16 Comp. Gen. 453 (1936)	4-183
16 Comp. Gen. 545 (1936)	2-28
16 Comp. Gen. 773 (1937)	4-36
16 Comp. Gen. 839 (1937)	4-46
16 Comp. Gen. 1007 (1937)	5-9 2-40
16 Comp. Gen. 1051 (1937)	2-110 4-281
16 Comp. Gen. 1089 (1937)	4-53
17 Comp. Gen. 55 (1937)	4-181
17 Comp. Gen. 73 (1937)	2-28
17 Comp. Gen. 419 (1937)	4-186
17 Comp. Gen. 455 (1937)	5-64
17 Comp. Gen. 636 (1938)	4-28
17 Comp. Gen. 674 (1938)	4-165
17 Comp. Gen. 698 (1938)	4-119
17 Comp. Gen. 838 (1938)	4-46
17 Comp. Gen. 900 (1938)	2-28
17 Comp. Gen. 974 (1938)	2-21
17 Comp. Gen. 1047 (1938)	4-95
17 Comp. Gen. 1104 (1938)	4-94
18 Comp. Gen. 37 (1938)	2-37
18 Comp. Gen. 109 (1938)	4-27
18 Comp. Gen. 147 (1938)	4-126
18 Comp. Gen. 285 (1938)	3-42 4-9 4-184
18 Comp. Gen. 363 (1938)	5-35
18 Comp. Gen. 489 (1938)	2-28
18 Comp. Gen. 562 (1938)	4-297 4-298
18 Comp. Gen. 564 (1938)	2-29
18 Comp. Gen. 815 (1939)	4-96

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

18 Comp. Gen. 839 (1939)	5-62
18 Comp. Gen. 842 (1939)	4-31
18 Comp. Gen. 862 (1939)	4-163
18 Comp. Gen. 969 (1939)	5-4 5-6
18 Comp. Gen. 978 (1939)	4-228
19 Comp. Gen. 211 (1939)	4-177 4-180
19 Comp. Gen. 287 (1939)	4-163
19 Comp. Gen. 395 (1939)	4-8
19 Comp. Gen. 739 (1940)	2-93
19 Comp. Gen. 758 (1940)	5-62 5-63
19 Comp. Gen. 774 (1940)	2-24
19 Comp. Gen. 778 (1940)	4-299
19 Comp. Gen. 798 (1940)	4-176 4-178 4-179 4-183 4-184 4-186
19 Comp. Gen. 838 (1940	4-234
19 Comp. Gen. 937 (1940)	4-237
19 Comp. Gen. 961 (1940)	2-51
20 Comp. Gen. 102 (1940)	4-29
20 Comp. Gen. 206 (1940)	4-152
20 Comp. Gen. 230 (1940)	5-60
20 Comp. Gen. 272 (1940)	2-22
20 Comp. Gen. 322 (1940)	2-36
20 Comp. Gen. 436 (1941)	5-14 5-23
20 Comp. Gen. 447 (1941)	4-261
20 Comp. Gen. 488 (1941)	1-43
20 Comp. Gen. 497 (1941)	4-237
20 Comp. Gen. 566 (1941)	4-261
20 Comp. Gen. 631 (1941)	2-31
20 Comp. Gen. 739 (1941)	2-22
20 Comp. Gen. 748 (1941)	4-152
20 Comp. Gen. 868 (1941)	5-9
20 Comp. Gen. 917 (1941)	5-55
21 Comp. Gen. 46 (1941)	5-68
21 Comp. Gen. 56 (1941)	1-43
21 Comp. Gen. 57 (1941)	1-43
21 Comp. Gen. 254 (1941)	2-28
21 Comp. Gen. 339 (1941)	4-33
21 Comp. Gen. 524 (1941)	5-64
21 Comp. Gen. 574 (1941)	5-14 5-35
21 Comp. Gen. 733 (1942)	4-289
21 Comp. Gen. 769 (1942)	4-260 4-301
21 Comp. Gen. 843 (1942)	4-290
21 Comp. Gen. 864 (1942)	5-10
21 Comp. Gen. 905 (1942)	4-311 4-316
21 Comp. Gen. 928 (1942)	4-179 4-183
21 Comp. Gen. 997 (1942)	4-310 4-311 4-316
21 Comp. Gen. 1119 (1942)	4-289
21 Comp. Gen. 1128 (1942)	1-41
21 Comp. Gen. 1159 (1941)	5-22
22 Comp. Gen. 32 (1942)	4-245 4-248

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

22 Comp. Gen. 59 (1942)	5-68
22 Comp. Gen. 315 (1942)	4-40
22 Comp. Gen. 400 (1942)	3-44
22 Comp. Gen. 460 (1942)	4-240 4-307
22 Comp. Gen. 895 (1943)	3-18
22 Comp. Gen. 1083 (1943)	3-43
23 Comp. Gen. 82 (1943)	5-23
23 Comp. Gen. 365 (1943)	5-80
23 Comp. Gen. 494 (1944)	4-261
23 Comp. Gen. 668 (1944)	2-28
23 Comp. Gen. 689 (1944)	5-68
23 Comp. Gen. 746 (1944)	4-249
23 Comp. Gen. 831 (1944)	4-251
23 Comp. Gen. 859 (1944)	4-36
23 Comp. Gen. 862 (1944)	5-4
23 Comp. Gen. 888 (1944)	4-245
23 Comp. Gen. 943 (1944)	5-35
23 Comp. Gen. 957 (1944)	4-289 4-293
24 Comp. Gen. 86 (1944)	4-46
24 Comp. Gen. 150 (1944)	4-289
24 Comp. Gen. 436 (1944)	2-34 2-36 2-37 2-38
24 Comp. Gen. 555 (1945)	5-30
24 Comp. Gen. 599 (1945)	4-146 4-147
24 Comp. Gen. 814 (1945)	4-234 4-238
24 Comp. Gen. 942 (1945)	5-68
25 Comp. Gen. 332 (1945)	5-36
25 Comp. Gen. 834 (1946)	5-50 5-66
26 Comp. Gen. 53 (1946)	4-40
26 Comp. Gen. 281 (1946)	4-123
26 Comp. Gen. 303 (1946)	4-172 4-173
26 Comp. Gen. 354 (1946)	2-35
26 Comp. Gen. 382 (1946)	4-147
26 Comp. Gen. 452 (1947)	2-40 2-51
26 Comp. Gen. 545 (1947)	2-24
26 Comp. Gen. 605 (1947)	4-284 4-285
26 Comp. Gen. 668 (1947)	4-315
26 Comp. Gen. 902 (1947)	4-8
27 Comp. Gen. 1 (1947)	4-272
27 Comp. Gen. 20 (1947)	4-297
27 Comp. Gen. 179 (1947)	4-307
27 Comp. Gen. 183 (1947)	4-48
27 Comp. Gen. 273 (1947)	4-301
27 Comp. Gen. 372 (1948)	4-306
27 Comp. Gen. 516 (1948)	4-25
27 Comp. Gen. 580 (1948)	4-295
27 Comp. Gen. 627 (1948)	4-40
27 Comp. Gen. 637 (1948)	4-171
27 Comp. Gen. 679 (1948)	4-126
27 Comp. Gen. 746 (1948)	4-33
27 Comp. Gen. 767 (1948)	4-291
28 Comp. Gen. 69 (1948)	1-45
28 Comp. Gen. 101 (1948)	4-306

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

28 Comp. Gen. 162 (1948)	2-110
28 Comp. Gen. 365 (1948)	2-28
28 Comp. Gen. 468 (1949)	5-55
28 Comp. Gen. 553 (1949)	5-41
28 Comp. Gen. 614 (1949)	5-47
28 Comp. Gen. 679 (1949)	4-179
28 Comp. Gen. 706 (1949)	4-291
29 Comp. Gen. 91 (1949)	5-41
29 Comp. Gen. 120 (1949)	4-152
29 Comp. Gen. 143 (1949)	2-89
29 Comp. Gen. 335 (1950)	1-42
29 Comp. Gen. 419 (1950)	4-25
29 Comp. Gen. 507 (1950)	4-271
30 Comp. Gen. 205 (1950)	4-15
30 Comp. Gen. 258 (1951)	4-15 4-16
30 Comp. Gen. 376 (1951)	4-149
30 Comp. Gen. 387 (1951)	4-249
30 Comp. Gen. 493 (1951)	4-249
30 Comp. Gen. 500 (1951)	5-8
30 Comp. Gen. 595 (1950)	5-79
31 Comp. Gen. 109 (1951)	2-28
31 Comp. Gen. 193 (1951)	3-18
31 Comp. Gen. 246 (1952)	4-141
31 Comp. Gen. 275 (1952)	5-9
31 Comp. Gen. 311 (1952)	4-199
31 Comp. Gen. 342 (1952)	2-26
31 Comp. Gen. 350 (1952)	1-45
31 Comp. Gen. 368 (1952)	5-9
31 Comp. Gen. 398 (1952)	4-236 4-238
31 Comp. Gen. 405 (1952)	4-152
31 Comp. Gen. 452 (1952)	4-261
31 Comp. Gen. 465 (1952)	4-249
31 Comp. Gen. 491 (1952)	2-22
31 Comp. Gen. 543 (1952)	5-9
31 Comp. Gen. 608 (1952)	5-14
31 Comp. Gen. 613 (1952)	1-42
31 Comp. Gen. 768 (1952)	5-61
32 Comp. Gen. 11 (1952)	2-34 2-36 2-37 2-38
32 Comp. Gen. 15 (1952)	4-237
32 Comp. Gen. 29 (1952)	5-83 2-6
32 Comp. Gen. 91 (1952)	4-146 4-147
32 Comp. Gen. 118 (1952)	4-53
32 Comp. Gen. 134 (1952)	4-167
32 Comp. Gen. 219 (1952)	4-285
32 Comp. Gen. 229 (1952)	4-267 4-268
32 Comp. Gen. 271 (1952)	4-316
32 Comp. Gen. 315 (1953)	3-26
32 Comp. Gen. 347 (1953)	4-15
32 Comp. Gen. 360 (1953)	4-228
32 Comp. Gen. 401 (1953)	4-149
32 Comp. Gen. 405 (1953)	4-281
32 Comp. Gen. 423 (1953)	4-291
32 Comp. Gen. 431 (1953)	4-316

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

32 Comp. Gen. 436 (1953)	5-23
32 Comp. Gen. 487 (1953)	4-228
32 Comp. Gen. 563 (1953)	5-61
32 Comp. Gen. 565 (1953)	5-29 5-30
32 Comp. Gen. 577 (1953)	4-296
33 Comp. Gen. 39 (1953)	4-48
33 Comp. Gen. 57 (1953)	5-11 5-22
33 Comp. Gen. 90 (1953)	5-25 5-41
33 Comp. Gen. 126 (1953)	4-236 4-237
33 Comp. Gen. 174 (1953)	3-18
33 Comp. Gen. 206 (1953)	4-32
33 Comp. Gen. 214 (1953)	2-24 2-26
33 Comp. Gen. 216 (1953)	2-24 4-32
33 Comp. Gen. 530 (1954)	4-313 4-316
33 Comp. Gen. 577 (1954)	4-167
34 Comp. Gen. 70 (1954)	4-281
34 Comp. Gen. 195 (1954)	4-149
34 Comp. Gen. 236 (1954)	4-27
34 Comp. Gen. 239 (1954)	5-29 5-30
34 Comp. Gen. 278 (1954)	1-30
34 Comp. Gen. 321 (1955)	4-46
34 Comp. Gen. 404 (1955)	2-110
34 Comp. Gen. 432 (1955)	5-27 5-53
34 Comp. Gen. 556 (1955)	4-305
34 Comp. Gen. 573 (1955)	4-43
34 Comp. Gen. 590 (1955)	2-16
34 Comp. Gen. 599 (1955)	4-22
34 Comp. Gen. 659 (1955)	5-55
35 Comp. Gen. 28 (1955)	4-311 4-315
35 Comp. Gen. 92 (1955)	4-305
35 Comp. Gen. 129 (1955)	4-46
35 Comp. Gen. 187 (1955)	3-26
35 Comp. Gen. 198 (1955)	4-46
35 Comp. Gen. 216 (1955)	4-95 4-96
35 Comp. Gen. 220 (1955)	5-46 5-47
35 Comp. Gen. 302 (1955)	4-97 4-98
35 Comp. Gen. 306 (1955)	2-40 2-51 4-268
35 Comp. Gen. 311 (1955)	4-147 4-149
35 Comp. Gen. 317 (1955)	4-144
35 Comp. Gen. 361 (1955)	4-270
35 Comp. Gen. 378 (1955)	4-293
35 Comp. Gen. 391 (1956)	4-184
35 Comp. Gen. 393 (1956)	4-184
35 Comp. Gen. 404 (1956)	5-64
35 Comp. Gen. 436 (1956)	2-19
35 Comp. Gen. 545 (1956)	3-44
35 Comp. Gen. 615 (1956)	2-18 3-43 4-310

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

35 Comp. Gen. 692 (1956)	5-14 5-22 5-29
36 Comp. Gen. 239 (1956)	4-32
36 Comp. Gen. 240 (1956)	2-43 2-46
36 Comp. Gen. 286 (1956)	4-154
36 Comp. Gen. 386 (1956)	2-25 4-8
36 Comp. Gen. 389 (1956)	2-93
36 Comp. Gen. 434 (1956)	2-34 2-37 2-38
36 Comp. Gen. 465 (1956)	4-260
36 Comp. Gen. 526 (1957)	2-21
36 Comp. Gen. 621 (1957)	4-7 4-31
36 Comp. Gen. 681 (1957)	4-302
36 Comp. Gen. 683 (1957)	5-41 5-42
36 Comp. Gen. 822 (1957)	4-166
36 Comp. Gen. 829 (1957)	4-305
37 Comp. Gen. 60 (1957)	5-63
37 Comp. Gen. 85 (1957)	4-287
37 Comp. Gen. 155 (1957)	5-13 5-23 5-42
37 Comp. Gen. 246 (1957)	5-6
37 Comp. Gen. 349 (1957)	4-48
37 Comp. Gen. 360 (1957)	4-262
37 Comp. Gen. 472 (1958)	4-12
37 Comp. Gen. 483 (1958)	4-96
37 Comp. Gen. 485 (1958)	4-51
37 Comp. Gen. 511 (1958)	4-180
37 Comp. Gen. 720 (1958)	5-64
37 Comp. Gen. 732 (1958)	2-40 2-51
37 Comp. Gen. 772 (1958)	4-291
37 Comp. Gen. 776 (1958)	1-43
37 Comp. Gen. 820 (1958)	3-18 3-21
37 Comp. Gen. 861 (1958)	5-4 5-7 5-33 5-35
38 Comp. Gen. 26 (1958)	4-39
38 Comp. Gen. 93 (1958)	3-51
38 Comp. Gen. 103 (1958)	2-110
38 Comp. Gen. 134 (1958)	4-108
38 Comp. Gen. 190 (1958)	5-32
38 Comp. Gen. 229 (1958)	2-72
38 Comp. Gen. 258 (1958)	4-143 4-302
38 Comp. Gen. 310 (1958)	4-98
38 Comp. Gen. 312 (1958)	4-43
38 Comp. Gen. 316 (1958)	5-23
38 Comp. Gen. 624 (1959)	4-294
38 Comp. Gen. 628 (1959)	5-17 5-22
38 Comp. Gen. 758 (1959)	4-20 4-28
38 Comp. Gen. 800 (1959)	4-38 4-39 4-43
38 Comp. Gen. 812 (1959)	2-89
38 Comp. Gen. 881 (1959)	4-173
39 Comp. Gen. 55 (1959)	4-48
39 Comp. Gen. 119 (1959)	4-116

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

39 Comp. Gen. 145 (1959)	4-185 4-186
39 Comp. Gen. 244 (1959)	5-77
39 Comp. Gen. 285 (1959)	4-153 5-66
39 Comp. Gen. 320 (1959)	4-33
39 Comp. Gen. 340 (1959)	5-10
39 Comp. Gen. 363 (1959)	4-299
39 Comp. Gen. 388 (1959)	4-7
39 Comp. Gen. 643 (1960)	4-63
39 Comp. Gen. 741 (1960)	4-97
39 Comp. Gen. 776 (1960)	5-10
39 Comp. Gen. 793 (1960)	4-184
39 Comp. Gen. 816 (1960)	4-308
40 Comp. Gen. 11 (1960)	4-179
40 Comp. Gen. 176 (1960)	4-98
40 Comp. Gen. 364 (1960)	4-98
40 Comp. Gen. 590 (1961)	5-29
40 Comp. Gen. 601 (1961)	4-98
40 Comp. Gen. 694 (1961)	5-7 5-8 5-80
40 Comp. Gen. 706 (1961)	4-167
41 Comp. Gen. 62 (1961)	4-97
41 Comp. Gen. 114 (1961)	4-98
41 Comp. Gen. 190 (1961)	4-311
41 Comp. Gen. 211 (1961)	5-64
41 Comp. Gen. 255 (1961)	4-7 4-12
41 Comp. Gen. 264 (1961)	4-128
41 Comp. Gen. 328 (1961)	4-302
41 Comp. Gen. 387 (1961)	4-245
41 Comp. Gen. 394 (1961)	5-53
41 Comp. Gen. 399 (1961)	4-98
41 Comp. Gen. 410 (1961)	4-283 4-284 4-285
41 Comp. Gen. 531 (1962)	4-249
41 Comp. Gen. 560 (1962)	4-288
41 Comp. Gen. 626 (1962)	5-52
41 Comp. Gen. 668 (1962)	4-294
41 Comp. Gen. 719 (1962)	4-304
41 Comp. Gen. 806 (1962)	4-144
41 Comp. Gen. 819 (1962)	4-173
42 Comp. Gen. 19 (1962)	4-139
42 Comp. Gen. 149 (1962)	4-93 4-103 4-105
42 Comp. Gen. 179 (1962)	4-308
42 Comp. Gen. 226 (1962)	4-11
42 Comp. Gen. 233 (1962)	4-127
42 Comp. Gen. 272 (1962)	5-40 5-41
42 Comp. Gen. 392 (1963)	4-182
42 Comp. Gen. 517 (1963)	4-291
42 Comp. Gen. 593 (1963)	4-291 4-308
42 Comp. Gen. 631 (1963)	4-287
42 Comp. Gen. 653 (1963)	4-300
42 Comp. Gen. 659 (1963)	5-66
43 Comp. Gen. 31 (1963)	3-18 3-24
43 Comp. Gen. 131 (1963)	4-272

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

43 Comp. Gen. 305 (1963)	4-100 4-117 4-123 4-139
43 Comp. Gen. 564 (1964)	4-228
43 Comp. Gen. 657 (1964)	5-8 5-15 5-39
43 Comp. Gen. 721 (1964)	4-291 4-294
44 Comp. Gen. 312 (1964)	4-142
44 Comp. Gen. 399 (1965)	5-13 5-29 5-30
44 Comp. Gen. 564 (1965)	4-173
44 Comp. Gen. 578 (1965)	4-303
44 Comp. Gen. 605 (1965)	4-77
44 Comp. Gen. 623 (1965)	5-29
44 Comp. Gen. 643 (1965)	4-77
44 Comp. Gen. 683 (1965)	5-47
44 Comp. Gen. 695 (1965)	5-23
45 Comp. Gen. 1 (1965)	4-149
45 Comp. Gen. 192 (1965)	4-293 4-295
45 Comp. Gen. 199 (1965)	4-165
45 Comp. Gen. 215 (1965)	4-252
45 Comp. Gen. 236 (1965)	2-53
45 Comp. Gen. 272 (1965)	4-270
45 Comp. Gen. 333 (1965)	4-47
45 Comp. Gen. 335 (1965)	1-40
45 Comp. Gen. 337 (1965)	1-40
45 Comp. Gen. 476 (1966)	4-45
45 Comp. Gen. 508 (1966)	2-53
46 Comp. Gen. 170 (1966)	4-269
46 Comp. Gen. 363 (1966)	4-287 4-289
46 Comp. Gen. 394 (1966)	5-64
46 Comp. Gen. 604 (1967)	4-16
46 Comp. Gen. 624 (1967)	4-302
46 Comp. Gen. 662 (1967)	4-169
47 Comp. Gen. 54 (1967)	4-246
47 Comp. Gen. 116 (1967)	4-11 4-307
47 Comp. Gen. 314 (1967)	4-262
47 Comp. Gen. 319 (1967)	4-179
47 Comp. Gen. 321 (1967)	4-261
47 Comp. Gen. 657 (1968)	4-103 4-110
48 Comp. Gen. 24 (1968)	1-43
48 Comp. Gen. 27 (1968)	1-43
48 Comp. Gen. 48 (1968)	4-271
48 Comp. Gen. 185 (1968)	4-116
48 Comp. Gen. 497 (1969)	5-39 5-40 5-42
48 Comp. Gen. 678 (1969)	4-268
48 Comp. Gen. 784 (1969)	5-64
49 Comp. Gen. 44 (1969)	4-51
49 Comp. Gen. 72 (1969)	4-298 4-299
49 Comp. Gen. 204 (1969)	4-290 4-291
49 Comp. Gen. 284 (1969)	4-148 4-151 4-152
49 Comp. Gen. 305 (1969)	4-42

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

49 Comp. Gen. 411 (1970)	2-102
49 Comp. Gen. 476 (1970)	4-272
49 Comp. Gen. 819 (1970)	4-286
50 Comp. Gen. 128 (1970)	4-75
50 Comp. Gen. 323 (1970)	2-19 4-94
50 Comp. Gen. 343 (1970)	4-153 4-308
50 Comp. Gen. 527 (1971)	4-44
50 Comp. Gen. 534 (1971)	4-22
50 Comp. Gen. 589 (1971)	4-76 5-26 5-35
50 Comp. Gen. 610 (1971)	4-116
50 Comp. Gen. 648 (1971)	1-43
50 Comp. Gen. 857 (1971)	2-53
50 Comp. Gen. 863 (1971)	2-16 5-72
51 Comp. Gen. 135 (1971)	4-154
51 Comp. Gen. 367 (1971)	4-303
51 Comp. Gen. 444 (1972)	4-152
51 Comp. Gen. 446 (1972)	4-267 4-269
51 Comp. Gen. 494 (1972)	4-172
51 Comp. Gen. 598 (1972)	5-39
51 Comp. Gen. 701 (1972)	4-241
51 Comp. Gen. 769 (1972)	4-76
51 Comp. Gen. 775 (1972)	4-252
51 Comp. Gen. 797 (1972)	4-130
52 Comp. Gen. 83 (1972)	4-303 4-305 1-41
52 Comp. Gen. 175 (1972)	4-98
52 Comp. Gen. 177 (1972)	4-261
52 Comp. Gen. 179 (1972)	5-80
52 Comp. Gen. 495 (1973)	4-235 4-237
52 Comp. Gen. 549 (1973)	4-188
52 Comp. Gen. 859 (1973)	4-71
53 Comp. Gen. 71 (1973)	1-41 4-105
53 Comp. Gen. 119 (1973)	4-264
53 Comp. Gen. 195 (1973)	4-309 4-315 4-311
53 Comp. Gen. 230 (1973)	4-245 4-248
53 Comp. Gen. 301 (1973)	4-58
53 Comp. Gen. 328 (1973)	4-13
53 Comp. Gen. 337 (1973)	4-183
53 Comp. Gen. 364 (1973)	3-18
53 Comp. Gen. 410 (1973)	4-146 4-147
53 Comp. Gen. 429 (1973)	1-41 4-235
53 Comp. Gen. 547 (1974)	3-17
53 Comp. Gen. 638 (1974)	4-76 4-77
53 Comp. Gen. 695 (1974)	2-47 2-51
53 Comp. Gen. 702 (1974)	4-55
53 Comp. Gen. 707 (1974)	4-283
53 Comp. Gen. 770 (1974)	4-156
53 Comp. Gen. 853 (1974)	2-44
54 Comp. Gen. 205 (1974)	4-35
54 Comp. Gen. 393 (1974)	5-21

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

54 Comp. Gen. 453 (1974)	1-34
54 Comp. Gen. 462 (1974)	1-34
54 Comp. Gen. 624 (1975)	3-2 4-35
54 Comp. Gen. 819 (1975)	2-104
54 Comp. Gen. 921 (1975)	1-40
54 Comp. Gen. 962 (1975)	5-82
54 Comp. Gen. 976 (1975)	4-157
54 Comp. Gen. 1054 (1975)	4-167
54 Comp. Gen. 1055 (1975)	4-42
54 Comp. Gen. 1075 (1975)	4-128
54 Comp. Gen. 1093 (1975)	4-15
55 Comp. Gen. 307 (1975)	3-43 4-67 2-72 2-97
55 Comp. Gen. 346 (1975)	4-169
55 Comp. Gen. 408 (1975)	4-59
55 Comp. Gen. 578 (1975)	4-35
55 Comp. Gen. 652 (1976)	1-41
55 Comp. Gen. 750 (1976)	4-44 4-48 4-50
55 Comp. Gen. 759 (1976)	4-241
55 Comp. Gen. 768 (1976)	5-14 5-21
55 Comp. Gen. 800 (1976)	4-167
55 Comp. Gen. 1059 (1976)	4-9
55 Comp. Gen. 1076 (1976)	4-33
55 Comp. Gen. 1196 (1976)	4-178
55 Comp. Gen. 1197 (1976)	4-272
55 Comp. Gen. 1278 (1976)	4-304
55 Comp. Gen. 1321 (1976)	4-183
55 Comp. Gen. 1332 (1976)	4-40 4-43 4-167
55 Comp. Gen. 1343 (1976)	4-185 4-186
55 Comp. Gen. 1351 (1976)	5-29 5-30 5-31 5-32
55 Comp. Gen. 1358 (1976)	4-290
55 Comp. Gen. 1397 (1976)	4-186
55 Comp. Gen. 1418 (1976)	4-56
55 Comp. Gen. 1437 (1976)	4-154
55 Comp. Gen. 1472 (1976)	4-172 4-173
56 Comp. Gen. 57 (1976)	4-170
56 Comp. Gen. 81 (1976)	4-264
56 Comp. Gen. 111 (1976)	4-88
56 Comp. Gen. 123 (1976)	4-67
56 Comp. Gen. 142 (1976)	5-42
56 Comp. Gen. 160 (1976)	3-38
56 Comp. Gen. 167 (1976)	5-42
56 Comp. Gen. 201 (1976)	2-31
56 Comp. Gen. 225 (1977)	4-174 4-175
56 Comp. Gen. 351 (1977)	5-6
56 Comp. Gen. 398 (1977)	4-251
56 Comp. Gen. 414 (1977)	5-36
56 Comp. Gen. 505 (1977)	5-42
56 Comp. Gen. 572 (1977)	4-42
56 Comp. Gen. 587 (1977)	1-43
56 Comp. Gen. 591 (1977)	1-43

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

56 Comp. Gen. 615 (1977)	4-57 4-58
56 Comp. Gen. 655 (1977)	2-90
56 Comp. Gen. 768 (1977)	1-42 1-44
56 Comp. Gen. 773 (1977)	1-42
56 Comp. Gen. 788 (1977)	4-187
56 Comp. Gen. 889 (1977)	4-199
56 Comp. Gen. 943 (1977)	2-75 3-18
57 Comp. Gen. 34 (1977)	1-30
57 Comp. Gen. 59 (1977)	4-290
57 Comp. Gen. 62 (1977)	4-245 4-246
57 Comp. Gen. 89 (1977)	5-57 5-62
57 Comp. Gen. 125 (1977)	4-82
57 Comp. Gen. 163 (1977)	3-18
57 Comp. Gen. 172 (1977)	4-94
57 Comp. Gen. 270 (1978)	4-61 4-141
57 Comp. Gen. 311 (1978)	2-19
57 Comp. Gen. 347 (1978)	3-38
57 Comp. Gen. 357 (1978)	4-132
57 Comp. Gen. 379 (1978)	4-268 4-269
57 Comp. Gen. 385 (1978)	4-157
57 Comp. Gen. 399 (1978)	5-66
57 Comp. Gen. 444 (1978)	4-60
57 Comp. Gen. 476 (1978)	4-143
57 Comp. Gen. 480 (1978)	4-175
57 Comp. Gen. 524 (1978)	4-174
57 Comp. Gen. 526 (1978)	4-236
57 Comp. Gen. 554 (1978)	4-51
57 Comp. Gen. 583 (1978)	5-65
57 Comp. Gen. 610 (1978)	4-89
57 Comp. Gen. 806 (1978)	4-124
57 Comp. Gen. 856 (1978)	4-52
57 Comp. Gen. 865 (1978)	5-8
58 Comp. Gen. 19 (1978)	4-300
58 Comp. Gen. 29 (1978)	5-62 5-66
58 Comp. Gen. 202 (1979)	4-102 4-121
58 Comp. Gen. 282 (1979)	1-44
58 Comp. Gen. 286 (1979)	1-44
58 Comp. Gen. 321 (1979)	2-55 5-5 5-25
58 Comp. Gen. 358 (1979)	2-80
58 Comp. Gen. 613 (1979)	4-64
58 Comp. Gen. 646 (1979)	5-51
58 Comp. Gen. 667 (1979)	4-145
58 Comp. Gen. 687 (1979)	2-43
58 Comp. Gen. 710 (1979)	4-179
58 Comp. Gen. 734 (1979)	4-96
59 Comp. Gen. 107 (1979)	4-71
59 Comp. Gen. 115 (1979)	4-216 4-217
59 Comp. Gen. 215 (***no date)	2-20
59 Comp. Gen. 228 (1980)	4-88 4-89
59 Comp. Gen. 369 (1980)	4-183
59 Comp. Gen. 386 (1980)	5-24

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

59 Comp. Gen. 424 (1980)	4-88 4-91 5-53
59 Comp. Gen. 428 (1980)	4-258
59 Comp. Gen. 461 (1980)	4-256
59 Comp. Gen. 489 (1980)	4-66
59 Comp. Gen. 518 (1980)	4-12 5-35
59 Comp. Gen. 526 (1980)	5-59
59 Comp. Gen. 723 (1980)	4-312 4-315
59 Comp. Gen. 728 (1980)	4-70
59 Comp. Gen. 761 (1980)	1-43
60 Comp. Gen. 93 (1980)	4-275
60 Comp. Gen. 181 (1981)	4-109
60 Comp. Gen. 208 (1981)	5-53 3-22
60 Comp. Gen. 219 (1981)	5-26
60 Comp. Gen. 303 (1981)	4-49 4-102 4-121
60 Comp. Gen. 323 (1981)	2-19
60 Comp. Gen. 423 (1981)	4-223 4-224
60 Comp. Gen. 452 (1981)	5-27
60 Comp. Gen. 490 (1981)	4-318
60 Comp. Gen. 580 (1981)	4-257
60 Comp. Gen. 591 (1981)	5-29 5-30 5-32
60 Comp. Gen. 602 (1981)	5-60 5-61
60 Comp. Gen. 637 (1981)	4-150
60 Comp. Gen. 653 (1981)	4-11
60 Comp. Gen. 686 (1981)	2-29
61 Comp. Gen. 69 (1981)	4-54
61 Comp. Gen. 162 (1981)	4-239
61 Comp. Gen. 166 (1981)	5-60
61 Comp. Gen. 184 (1981)	5-26 5-34
61 Comp. Gen. 214 (1982)	4-316
61 Comp. Gen. 257 (1982)	4-154
61 Comp. Gen. 260 (1982)	4-138 4-140
61 Comp. Gen. 290 (1982)	4-72
61 Comp. Gen. 326 (1982)	4-70
61 Comp. Gen. 357 (1982)	4-241
61 Comp. Gen. 411 (1982)	4-65 4-74
61 Comp. Gen. 482 (1982)	4-17
61 Comp. Gen. 501 (1982)	4-155
61 Comp. Gen. 507 (1982)	4-76
61 Comp. Gen. 515 (1982)	4-65
61 Comp. Gen. 532 (1982)	2-53
61 Comp. Gen. 542 (1982)	4-236
61 Comp. Gen. 609 (1982)	5-36
61 Comp. Gen. 634 (1982)	4-253
61 Comp. Gen. 652 (1982)	4-77
61 Comp. Gen. 661 (1982)	3-52
62 Comp. Gen. 54 (1982)	2-34 2-38
62 Comp. Gen. 86 (1982)	4-83
62 Comp. Gen. 102 (1982)	2-8
62 Comp. Gen. 116 (1983)	3-18
62 Comp. Gen. 143 (1983)	5-39

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

62 Comp. Gen. 464 (***no date)	4-72
62 Comp. Gen. 527 (1983)	5-88
62 Comp. Gen. 531 (1983)	4-45 4-46 4-47 4-51 4-287
62 Comp. Gen. 566 (1983)	4-227
62 Comp. Gen. 569 (1983)	5-47
62 Comp. Gen. 617 (1983)	2-23
62 Comp. Gen. 641 (1983)	3-46
62 Comp. Gen. 653 (1983)	4-253
62 Comp. Gen. 654 (1983)	4-223
62 Comp. Gen. 675 (1983)	4-170
62 Comp. Gen. 692 (1983)	4-80 4-81 4-89 5-8
63 Comp. Gen. 31 (1983)	2-18
63 Comp. Gen. 49 (1983)	4-290
63 Comp. Gen. 75 (1983)	4-17 4-18
63 Comp. Gen. 110 (1983)	4-8 4-182 4-258
63 Comp. Gen. 115 (1983)	4-253
63 Comp. Gen. 129 (1983)	5-43
63 Comp. Gen. 245 (1984)	4-265 4-267 4-269
63 Comp. Gen. 270 (1984)	4-255 4-272 4-273
63 Comp. Gen. 278 (1984)	4-252
63 Comp. Gen. 285 (1984)	2-19
63 Comp. Gen. 293 (1984)	3-5
63 Comp. Gen. 296 (1984)	4-247
63 Comp. Gen. 308 (1984)	4-80
63 Comp. Gen. 331 (1984)	2-16
63 Comp. Gen. 422 (1984)	4-12 4-22
63 Comp. Gen. 470 (1984)	2-106
63 Comp. Gen. 498 (1984)	2-106
63 Comp. Gen. 525 (1984)	5-70 5-73
63 Comp. Gen. 541 (1984)	4-83
63 Comp. Gen. 624 (1984)	4-192 4-210
64 Comp. Gen. 6 (1984)	4-270
64 Comp. Gen. 30 (1984)	4-256
64 Comp. Gen. 70 (1984)	4-107
64 Comp. Gen. 114 (1984)	4-170
64 Comp. Gen. 124 (1984)	4-165
64 Comp. Gen. 138 (1984)	2-21 4-135
64 Comp. Gen. 143, 145 (1984)	2-43
64 Comp. Gen. 163 (1984)	5-14 5-46
64 Comp. Gen. 221 (1985)	2-79
64 Comp. Gen. 281 (1985)	4-203
64 Comp. Gen. 282 (1985)	2-44 2-47 2-67 2-10
64 Comp. Gen. 310 (1985)	4-256
64 Comp. Gen. 349 (1985)	4-69
64 Comp. Gen. 359 (1985)	1-34 5-14 5-40 5-49

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

64 Comp. Gen. 370 (1985)	1-32 2-26
64 Comp. Gen. 375 (1985)	1-32
64 Comp. Gen. 382 (1985)	4-262
64 Comp. Gen. 388 (1985)	2-51
64 Comp. Gen. 406 (1985)	4-112
64 Comp. Gen. 410 (1985)	5-16
64 Comp. Gen. 493 (1985)	2-110
64 Comp. Gen. 655 (1985)	4-153 4-154
64 Comp. Gen. 710 (1985)	5-53
64 Comp. Gen. 718 (1985)	4-294
64 Comp. Gen. 727 (1985)	4-298
64 Comp. Gen. 756 (1985)	2-19
64 Comp. Gen. 789 (1985)	4-247 4-253
64 Comp. Gen. 796 (1985)	4-257 4-258
64 Comp. Gen. 802 (1985)	4-123
64 Comp. Gen. 835 (1985)	4-247
65 Comp. Gen. 16 (1985)	4-103 4-124
65 Comp. Gen. 25 (1985)	2-19
65 Comp. Gen. 61 (1985)	4-145
65 Comp. Gen. 143 (1985)	4-116
65 Comp. Gen. 154 (1985)	5-27
65 Comp. Gen. 352 (1986)	2-38
65 Comp. Gen. 439 (1986)	3-25
65 Comp. Gen. 508 (1986)	4-113
65 Comp. Gen. 524 (1986)	1-30
65 Comp. Gen. 527 (1986)	1-30
65 Comp. Gen. 588 (1986)	2-34 2-36 2-38
65 Comp. Gen. 677 (1986)	4-250
65 Comp. Gen. 738 (1986)	4-23 4-103 4-116 4-139 4-168
65 Comp. Gen. 741 (1986)	5-24 5-37
65 Comp. Gen. 790 (1986)	4-179
65 Comp. Gen. 800 (1986)	4-23
65 Comp. Gen. 806 (1986)	5-50 5-53
65 Comp. Gen. 835 (1986)	4-318
65 Comp. Gen. 847 (1986)	4-155
65 Comp. Gen. 849 (1986)	4-300
65 Comp. Gen. 879 (1986)	4-153
65 Comp. Gen. 881 (1986)	2-22 2-24
66 Comp. Gen. 350 (1987)	4-108 4-115
66 Comp. Gen. 356 (1987)	4-11 4-34 4-132
66 Comp. Gen. 385 (1987)	4-153
66 Comp. Gen. 556 (1987)	5-40 5-41
66 Comp. Gen. 625 (1987)	5-31
66 Comp. Gen. 650 (1987)	4-166
66 Comp. Gen. 707 (1987)	4-192 4-202 4-214
67 Comp. Gen. 37 (1987)	4-65
67 Comp. Gen. 87 (1987)	4-258 4-263

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

67 Comp. Gen. 90 (1987)	4-229
67 Comp. Gen. 104 (1987)	4-269
67 Comp. Gen. 190 (1988)	5-39 5-40 5-45
67 Comp. Gen. 194 (1988)	5-62
67 Comp. Gen. 220 (1988)	4-295 4-296
67 Comp. Gen. 254 (1988)	4-33 4-114
67 Comp. Gen. 332 (1988)	2-40 2-60
67 Comp. Gen. 349 (1988)	4-169
67 Comp. Gen. 401 (1988)	2-52 2-69
67 Comp. Gen. 443 (1988)	4-133
67 Comp. Gen. 471 (1988)	3-48
67 Comp. Gen. 491 (1988)	5-65
67 Comp. Gen. 553 (1988)	4-89
67 Comp. Gen. 574 (1988)	4-52 4-74
67 Comp. Gen. 592 (1988)	4-271
68 Comp. Gen. 19 (1988)	2-43
68 Comp. Gen. 46 (1988)	4-103 4-107
68 Comp. Gen. 127 (1988)	4-31 4-34 4-240
68 Comp. Gen. 158 (1988)	5-30 5-32
68 Comp. Gen. 170 (1989)	5-15
68 Comp. Gen. 222 (1989)	4-247 4-253
68 Comp. Gen. 226 (1989)	4-27 4-124 4-140 4-155
68 Comp. Gen. 242 (1989)	4-254 4-256
68 Comp. Gen. 337 (1989)	4-12 4-170
68 Comp. Gen. 343 (1989)	4-171
68 Comp. Gen. 366 (1989)	4-74 4-82
68 Comp. Gen. 467 (1989)	4-243 4-244
68 Comp. Gen. 502 (1989)	4-274 4-318
68 Comp. Gen. 506 (1989)	4-83
68 Comp. Gen. 544 (1989)	4-125
68 Comp. Gen. 583 (1989)	4-159 4-231
68 Comp. Gen. 600 (1989)	5-70
68 Comp. Gen. 604 (1989)	4-30 4-109
68 Comp. Gen. 606 (1989)	4-30 4-116
68 Comp. Gen. 618 (1989)	5-62
68 Comp. Gen. 638 (1989)	4-135
69 Comp. Gen. 134 (1989)	1-44 4-70
69 Comp. Gen. 197 (1990)	4-100
69 Comp. Gen. 242 (1990)	4-136 4-264
69 Comp. Gen. 260 (1990)	2-18
69 Comp. Gen. 274 (1990)	3-34
69 Comp. Gen. 469 (1990)	4-70
69 Comp. Gen. 470 (1990)	4-254

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

69 Comp. Gen. 604 (1990)	4-221
69 Comp. Gen. 660 (1990)	4-12
69 Comp. Gen. 691 (1990)	2-84
70 Comp. Gen. 16 (1990)	4-167 4-168
70 Comp. Gen. 44 (1990)	5-47
70 Comp. Gen. 153 (1990)	4-144
70 Comp. Gen. 190 (1991)	4-236 4-248
70 Comp. Gen. 210 (1991)	4-133
70 Comp. Gen. 225 (1991)	5-72 5-88
70 Comp. Gen. 230 (1991)	5-32
70 Comp. Gen. 248 (1991)	4-23 4-34 4-158 4-169
70 Comp. Gen. 287 (1991)	5-33
70 Comp. Gen. 296 (1991)	5-27
70 Comp. Gen. 329 (1991)	4-73
70 Comp. Gen. 351 (1991)	2-35 2-88
70 Comp. Gen. 440 (1991)	4-167
70 Comp. Gen. 469 (1991)	5-13
70 Comp. Gen. 592 (1991)	2-24 2-29
70 Comp. Gen. 628 (1991)	4-65
70 Comp. Gen. 631 (1991)	4-274
70 Comp. Gen. 647 (1991)	4-56
70 Comp. Gen. 664 (1991)	5-14
70 Comp. Gen. 687 (1991)	4-152 4-298 4-299
70 Comp. Gen. 701 (1991)	5-53
70 Comp. Gen. 705 (1991)	2-89
70 Comp. Gen. 720 (1991)	4-26 4-27 4-163 4-277 4-284
71 Comp. Gen. 4 (1991)	4-35 4-155 4-179
71 Comp. Gen. 6 (1991)	4-50
71 Comp. Gen. 9 (1991)	4-50
71 Comp. Gen. 28 (1991)	4-22
71 Comp. Gen. 39 (1991)	5-5
71 Comp. Gen. 39, (1991)	2-56
71 Comp. Gen. 81 (1991)	4-221
71 Comp. Gen. 145 (1992)	4-169
71 Comp. Gen. 281 (1992)	4-221
71 Comp. Gen. 340 (1992)	4-84
71 Comp. Gen. 378 (1992)	2-70 4-19 2-41
71 Comp. Gen. 428 (1992)	5-25 5-39
71 Comp. Gen. 447 (1992)	4-271
71 Comp. Gen. 469 (1992)	4-34
71 Comp. Gen. 502 (1992)	5-14 5-73 5-88
71 Comp. Gen. 527 (1992)	4-21 4-128 4-134 4-246
72 Comp. Gen. 59 (1992)	5-39
72 Comp. Gen. 63 (1992)	5-80
72 Comp. Gen. 73 (1992)	4-22 4-160 4-228

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

72 Comp. Gen. 107 (1993)	4-293
72 Comp. Gen. 111 (1993)	4-254
72 Comp. Gen. 139 (1993)	4-272
72 Comp. Gen. 146 (1993)	4-46 4-244
72 Comp. Gen. 178 (1993)	4-110 4-113 4-115 4-116
72 Comp. Gen. 229 (1993)	4-45
72 Comp. Gen. 241 (1993)	3-38
72 Comp. Gen. 279 (1993)	4-136
72 Comp. Gen. 289 (1993)	4-73 4-82
72 Comp. Gen. 295 (1993)	5-78 2-43
72 Comp. Gen. 305 (1993)	4-255
72 Comp. Gen. 310 (1993)	3-43 4-139
72 Comp. Gen. 317 (1993)	2-104 4-12
73 Comp. Gen. 1 (1993)	4-152 4-153
73 Comp. Gen. 44 (1993)	4-312
73 Comp. Gen. 77 (1994)	5-24 5-48
73 Comp. Gen. 90 (1994)	4-62
73 Comp. Gen. 169 (1994)	4-127 4-161 4-248
73 Comp. Gen. 171 (1994)	4-258
73 Comp. Gen. 219 (1994)	4-250
73 Comp. Gen. 259 (1994)	5-23
73 Comp. Gen. 319 (1994)	4-95 4-96
73 Comp. Gen. 321 (1994)	2-18
73 Comp. Gen. 336 (1994)	4-133
73 Comp. Gen. 338 (1994)	5-73 5-74 5-88

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Public and Private Laws

Public Laws

Pub. L. No. 83-108, ch. 184 (1953)	5-69
Pub. L. No. 84-798 (1956)	5-69
Pub. L. No. 85-507 (1958)	4-38
Pub. L. No. 85-804 (1958)	5-58
Pub. L. No. 85-857, § 233 (1958)	4-228
Pub. L. No. 86-158, § 209 (1959)	4-138
Pub. L. No. 87-91 (1961)	5-63
Pub. L. No. 87-299 (1961)	4-98
Pub. L. No. 87-578 (1962)	4-137
Pub. L. No. 87-879 (1962)	4-137
Pub. L. No. 88-136, § 905 (1963)	4-138
Pub. L. No. 89-10 (1965)	5-85
Pub. L. No. 89-665, § 103(b) (1966)	2-55
Pub. L. No. 89-688 (1966)	4-16
Pub. L. No. 91-258, title I (1970)	2-47
Pub. L. No. 91-447 (1970)	4-75
Pub. L. No. 93-52, § 111 (1973)	5-87
Pub. L. No. 93-412 (1974)	4-76
Pub. L. No. 93-498 (1974)	2-16 4-150
Pub. L. No. 93-534 (1974)	5-64
Pub. L. No. 93-618, § 602(e) (1975)	4-15
Pub. L. No. 94-482, § 524 (1976)	4-132
Pub. L. No. 95-74 (1977)	2-56
Pub. L. No. 95-617 (1978)	4-15
Pub. L. No. 95-632 (1978)	4-15
Pub. L. No. 95-632, § 5 (1978)	2-66
Pub. L. No. 96-74, § 607(a) (1979)	4-203
Pub. L. No. 96-126 (1979)	2-17 5-7
Pub. L. No. 96-321 (1980)	5-7
Pub. L. No. 97-92 (1982)	2-39
Pub. L. No. 97-92, § 140 (1981)	2-39
Pub. L. No. 97-164, title I, § 116(a) (1982)	4-59
Pub. L. No. 97-177 (1982)	2-93
Pub. L. No. 97-258, § 4(a) (1982)	2-84
Pub. L. No. 97-320, § 515 (1982)	4-11
Pub. L. No. 97-466 (1983)	4-16
Pub. L. No. 98-212, § 735 (1983)	4-129
Pub. L. No. 98-369 (1984)	2-98
Pub. L. No. 98-532 (1984)	2-63
Pub. L. No. 99-177 (1985)	2-10
Pub. L. No. 100-180, § 638 (1987)	4-73
Pub. L. No. 100-411, § 1(a)(1) (1988)	2-42
Pub. L. No. 101-9 (1990)	4-229
Pub. L. No. 101-12 (1989)	4-73
Pub. L. No. 101-144, title I (1989)	5-21
Pub. L. No. 101-162 (1989)	4-124 4-135
Pub. L. No. 101-164, § 306 (1989)	4-90
Pub. L. No. 101-165, § 9007 (1989)	5-18
Pub. L. No. 101-189 (1989)	4-134
Pub. L. No. 101-189, § 813 (1989)	5-89
Pub. L. No. 101-194 (1989)	2-39
Pub. L. No. 101-336, title I, § 101 (1990)	4-254
Pub. L. No. 101-453 (1990)	5-53
Pub. L. No. 101-474, § 5(f) (1990)	4-166
Pub. L. No. 101-508 (1990)	2-10

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Pub. L. No. 101-508, § 13201(a) (1990)	2-4 2-11
Pub. L. No. 101-508, §§ 13201(b) and 13211(a) (1990)	2-4
Pub. L. No. 101-509 (1990)	4-166 4-268 5-51
Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 301 (1990)	5-52
Pub. L. No. 101-509, § 629 (1990)	4-272
Pub. L. No. 101-510 (1990)	5-67 5-71
Pub. L. No. 101-510, § 1405(a) (1990)	5-6
Pub. L. No. 101-648 (1990)	3-8
Pub. L. No. 102-396 (1992)	2-58
Pub. L. No. 102-484 (1992)	2-58
Pub. L. No. 103-236, § 172 (1994)	4-179
Pub. L. No. 103-312, § 3 (1994)	4-89
Pub. L. No. 103-316 (1994)	4-226
Pub. L. No. 103-355, § 1072 (1994)	5-38 5-46
Pub. L. No. 104-52 (1995)	4-317
Pub. L. No. 104-52, § 620 (1995)	4-274
Pub. L. No. 104-52, title IV (1995)	4-79
Pub. L. No. 104-52, title VI, § 620 (1995)	4-309
Pub. L. No. 104-53, § 211 (1995)	4-92
Pub. L. No. 104-65 (1995)	4-195 4-221
Pub. L. No. 104-106, § 568 (1996)	4-134
Pub. L. No. 104-106, § 5101 (1996)	4-84
Pub. L. No. 104-134, § 504(a)(4) (1996)	4-224
Pub. L. No. 104-201, div. A, title XVII, subtitle B (1996)	4-319
Pub. L. No. 104-204, title I, § 105 (1996)	5-21
Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VI, § 631 (1996)	4-204
Pub. L. No. 104-208, title VI, § 636 (1996)	4-276
Pub. L. No. 104-316 (1996)	4-92
Pub. L. No. 104-320, § 11 (1996)	3-8
Pub. L. No. 105-119 (1997)	4-224
Pub. L. No. 105-277, div. A, § 101(h) (title VI, § 603) (1998)	4-133
Pub. L. No. 105-279 (1998)	2-8
Pub. L. No. 106-58, title VI, § 642(a) (1999)	4-176 4-276
Pub. L. No. 106-346, § 101(a) (2000)	4-274
Pub. L. No. 106-429, app. A (2001)	5-76
Pub. L. No. 106-429, app. A-1 (2000)	2-8
Pub. L. No. 106-481, § 103 (2000)	2-27
Pub. L. No. 106-554, app. A (2000)	5-49
Pub. L. No. 107-5 (2001)	3-15
Pub. L. No. 107-56, title X, § 1010 (2001)	4-151
Pub. L. No. 107-63, § 303 (2001)	5-5
Pub. L. No. 107-64 (2003)	5-7
Pub. L. No. 107-67, § 501 (2001)	5-5
Pub. L. No. 107-67, § 630 (2001)	4-133
Pub. L. No. 107-68 (2001)	2-27
Pub. L. No. 107-68, § 121 (2001)	4-107
Pub. L. No. 107-68, § 302 (2001)	5-5
Pub. L. No. 107-73, title I, § 105 (2001)	5-21
Pub. L. No. 107-76, § 706 (2001)	5-5
Pub. L. No. 107-77, § 602 (2001)	5-5
Pub. L. No. 107-87, § 306 (2001)	5-5

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Pub. L. No. 107-96, § 104 (2001)	5-5
Pub. L. No. 107-103, § 605 (2001)	2-111
Pub. L. No. 107-107 (2001)	4-242
Pub. L. No. 107-107, § 1112(a) (2001)	4-259
Pub. L. No. 107-107, div. A, title XI, § 1116 (2001)	4-32
Pub. L. No. 107-115, § 511 (2002)	5-5 5-76
Pub. L. No. 107-116, § 502 (2002)	5-5
Pub. L. No. 107-117, § 8003 (2002)	5-5
Pub. L. No. 107-117, § 8005 (2002)	2-32
Pub. L. No. 107-138 (2002)	2-8
Pub. L. No. 107-174, § 1(a) (2002)	4-69
Pub. L. No. 107-248 (2002)	4-136
Pub. L. No. 107-248, § 8012 (2002)	4-204
Pub. L. No. 107-248, title VIII, § 8002 (2002)	4-93
Pub. L. No. 107-273, § 205(b) (2002)	4-225
Pub. L. No. 107-273, § 207(a) (2002)	4-259
Pub. L. No. 107-273, div. A, title II, § 205(b) (2002)	4-189
Pub. L. No. 107-296, § 503 (2002)	4-150
Pub. L. No. 108-7 (2003)	4-224 5-7
Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 322 (2003)	4-207
Pub. L. No. 108-7, § 503(b) (2003)	4-225
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. B, § 601 (2003)	4-197
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. B, title IV (2003)	4-135
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. C, title III, § 107(a) (2003)	4-204
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. F, title I (2003)	4-10
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. F, title III, § 302 (2003)	4-215
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. G, title V, § 503(a) (2003)	4-205
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. I, title III, § 322 (2003)	4-205
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. J, § 626 (2003)	4-199
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. J, title I (2003)	2-33
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. J, title VI, § 605 (2003)	4-93
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. K (2003)	4-10
Pub. L. No. 108-7, div. K, title IV, § 414 (2003)	4-204
Pub. L. No. 108-11 (2003)	5-7
Pub. L. No. 201, ch. 182 (1912)	4-37
Pub. L. No. 600, ch. 744 (1946)	4-47
Pub. L. No. 769, ch. 1214 (1954)	4-97

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Revised Statutes

R.S. § 189	4-53
R.S. § 365	4-53

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Statutes at Large

1 Stat. 95 (September 29, 1789)	1-14
2 Stat. 535 (Mar. 3, 1809)	4-6
3 Stat. 723 (1823) (***no date just year)	5-50
16 Stat. 162 (June 22, 1870)	4-53
16 Stat. 251 (July12, 1870)	5-12
19 Stat. 370 (March 2, 1877)	4-42
27 Stat. 368 (August 5, 1892)	4-172
27 Stat. 591 (March 3, 1893)	4-172
28 Stat. 162 (July 31, 1894)	1-38
28 Stat. 205 (July 31, 1894)	1-38
29 Stat. 711 (March 23, 1896)	4-10
30 Stat. 316 (March 15,1898)	4-33
32 Stat. 552, 560 (July 1, 1902)	2-17
37 Stat. 139, 184 (June 26, 1912)	4-37
40 Stat. 1272, 1274 (Mar. 2, 1919)	3-45
42 Stat. 20 (June 10, 1921)	1-15 1-21
46 Stat. 580 (June 12, 1930)	5-63
49 Stat. 19 (Feb. 2, 1935)	4-37
49 Stat. 803 (Aug. 26, 1935)	4-15
60 Stat. 806 (Aug. 2, 1946)	4-47
60 Stat. 812 (Aug. 2, 1946)	1-22
60 Stat. 837 (Aug. 2, 1946)	1-22
63 Stat. 7 (Feb. 26, 1949)	4-278
63 Stat. 377 (June 30, 1949)	4-272
63 Stat. 407 (July 6, 1949)	5-69
64 Stat. 595 (Sept. 6, 1950)	1-26
67 Stat. 142 (July 10, 1953)	5-69
67 Stat. 349 (Aug. 1, 1953)	4-43
68 Stat. 1142 (Sept. 1, 1954)	4-97
70 Stat. 647 (July 25, 1956)	5-69
72 Stat. 327 (July 7, 1958)	4-38
72 Stat. 972 (Aug. 28, 1958)	5-58
72 Stat. 1105, 1116 (Sept. 2, 1958)	4-228
73 Stat. 339, 355 (Aug. 14, 1959)	4-138
75 Stat. 211 (July 20, 1961)	5-63
75 Stat. 640 (Sept. 26, 1961)	4-98
76 Stat. 1203, 1212 (Oct. 24, 1962)	4-137
77 Stat. 224, 246 (Oct. 11, 1963)	4-138
79 Stat. 27 (Apr. 11, 1965)	5-85
80 Stat. 915, 916 (Oct. 15, 1966)	2-55
80 Stat. 998 (Oct. 15, 1966)	4-16
84 Stat. 219 (May 21, 1970)	2-47
84 Stat. 916 (Oct. 14, 1970)	4-75
84 Stat. 1140 (Oct. 26, 1970)	1-23
84 Stat. 1168 (Oct. 26, 1970)	1-23
84 Stat. 2085 (July 1, 1970)	1-25
87 Stat. 134 (July 1, 1973)	5-87
88 Stat. 297 (July 12, 1974)	1-17 1-30
88 Stat. 1089 (Sept. 3, 1974)	4-76
88 Stat. 1535, 1543 (Oct. 29, 1974)	2-16 4-150
88 Stat. 1731 (Dec. 22, 1974)	5-64
88 Stat. 1978, 2072 (Jan. 3, 1975)	4-15
90 Stat. 2081, 2240 (Oct. 12, 1976)	4-132
91 Stat. 289 (July 26, 1977)	2-56
92 Stat. 3117 (Nov. 9, 1978)	4-15
92 Stat. 3751 (Nov. 10, 1978)	4-15

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

92 Stat. 3751, 3761 (Nov. 10, 1978)	2-66
93 Stat. 559, 575 (Sept. 29, 1979)	4-203
93 Stat. 954, 966 (Nov. 27, 1979)	2-17
93 Stat. 954, 978 (Nov. 27, 1979)	5-7
94 Stat. 311 (Apr. 3, 1980)	1-22
94 Stat. 1001 (Aug. 4, 1980)	5-7
95 Stat. 1183, 1200 (Dec. 15, 1981)	2-39
96 Stat. 25, 32 (Apr. 2, 1982)	4-59
96 Stat. 85 (May 21, 1982)	2-93
96 Stat. 814 (Sept. 8, 1982)	1-24
96 Stat. 877 (September 13, 1977)	1-49
96 Stat. 877, 1067 (1982)	2-84
96 Stat. 1067 (1982)	1-50
96 Stat. 1469, 1530 (Oct. 15, 1982)	4-11
96 Stat. 2538 (Jan. 13, 1983)	4-16
97 Stat. 1421, 1444 (Dec. 8, 1983)	4-129
98 Stat. 1175 (July 18, 1984)	2-98
98 Stat. 2705 (Oct. 19, 1984)	2-63
99 Stat. 1037, 1038 (Dec. 12, 1985)	1-18
99 Stat. 1038 (Dec. 12, 1985)	2-10
101 Stat. 754 (Sept. 29, 1987)	1-32
101 Stat. 1019, 1106–1108 (Dec. 4, 1987)	4-73
101 Stat. 1329-84 (1987)	1-7
102 Stat. 1097 (Aug. 22, 1988)	2-42
103 Stat. 16, 30 (Apr. 10, 1989)	4-73
103 Stat. 839, 843–44 (Nov. 9, 1989)	5-21
103 Stat. 988 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-124 4-135
103 Stat. 1007 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-135
103 Stat. 1012 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-124
103 Stat. 1069, 1092 (Nov. 21, 1989)	4-90
103 Stat. 1112, 1130 (Nov. 21, 1989)	5-18
103 Stat. 1352, 1494 (Nov. 29, 1989)	5-89
103 Stat. 1352, 1589 (Nov. 29, 1989)	4-134
103 Stat. 1716 (Nov. 30, 1989)	2-39
104 Stat. 330 (July 26, 1990)	4-254
104 Stat. 1058 (Oct. 24, 1990)	5-53
104 Stat. 1100 (Oct. 30, 1990)	4-166
104 Stat. 1388 (Nov. 5, 1990)	1-18 2-4 2-10 2-11
104 Stat. 1388-609 (Nov. 5, 1990)	2-11
104 Stat. 1388-614 (Nov. 5, 1990)	2-4
104 Stat. 1388-620 (Nov. 5, 1990)	2-4
104 Stat. 1389 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-166 4-268 4-272
104 Stat. 1427, 1449 (Nov. 5, 1990)	5-51
104 Stat. 1456 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-268 4-272
104 Stat. 1457 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-166
104 Stat. 1461 (Nov. 5, 1990)	4-166
104 Stat. 1485, 1675 (Nov. 5, 1990)	5-67 5-71
104 Stat. 1676 (Nov. 5, 1990)	5-6
104 Stat. 2838 (Nov. 15, 1990)	1-24 1-36
104 Stat. 2849–53 (Nov. 15, 1990)	1-36
104 Stat. 4969 (Nov. 29, 1990)	3-8
106 Stat. 468, 501 (Nov. 19, 1995)	4-274
106 Stat. 1943 (October 6, 1992)	2-58

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

106 Stat. 2377 (October 23, 1992)	2-58
107 Stat. 285 (Aug. 3, 1993)	1-24
107 Stat. 683 (Aug. 10, 1993)	1-19
108 Stat. 382 (Apr. 30, 1994)	4-179
108 Stat. 1691 (Aug. 26, 1994)	4-89
108 Stat. 1707, 1716 (Aug. 26, 1994)	4-226
108 Stat. 3243, 3270 (Oct. 13, 1994)	5-38 5-46
108 Stat. 3410 (Oct. 13, 1994)	1-24
109 Stat. 468, 480 (Nov. 19, 1995)	4-79
109 Stat. 468, 501 (Nov. 19, 1995)	4-309 4-317
109 Stat. 514 (Nov. 19, 1995)	1-21
109 Stat. 514, 535 (Nov. 19, 1995)	4-92
109 Stat. 691 (Dec. 19, 1995)	4-195 4-221
110 Stat. 186, 329–336 (Feb. 10, 1996)	4-134
110 Stat. 186, 680 (1996) (***no date just year)	4-84
110 Stat. 1200 (Apr. 9, 1996)	1-33
110 Stat. 1321, 1321-53 (Apr. 26, 1996)	4-224
110 Stat. 2422, 2758 (Sept. 23, 1996)	4-319
110 Stat. 2874, 2881 (Sept. 26, 1996)	5-21
110 Stat. 3009, 3009-362 (Sept. 30, 1996)	4-204
110 Stat. 3009-363 to 3009-364 (Sept. 30, 1996)	4-276
110 Stat. 3009-389 (Sept. 30, 1996)	1-24
110 Stat. 3826 (Oct. 19, 1996)	1-21 4-92
110 Stat. 3870, 3873–3874 (Oct. 19, 1996)	3-8
111 Stat. 251 (Aug. 5, 1997)	1-19
111 Stat. 701 (Aug. 5. 1997)	1-19
111 Stat. 2440, 2510 (Nov. 26, 1997)	4-224
112 Stat. 107 (June 9, 1998)	1-20
112 Stat. 2681, 2681-526 (Oct. 21, 1998)	4-276
112 Stat. 2681-480, 2681-513 (Oct. 21, 1998)	4-133
112 Stat. 2690 (Oct. 23, 1998)	2-8
113 Stat. 430, 477 (Sept. 29, 1999)	4-176 4-276
114 Stat. 922 (Oct. 11, 2000)	1-20
114 Stat. 1356, 1356A-36 (Oct. 23, 2000)	4-274
114 Stat. 1900, 1900A-71 (Nov. 6, 2000)	2-8
114 Stat. 1900A-3 (Nov.6, 2001)	5-76
114 Stat. 1900A-11 (Nov.6, 2001)	5-76
114 Stat. 1900A-24 (Nov.6, 2001)	5-76
114 Stat. 2187, 2189 (Nov. 9, 2000)	2-27
114 Stat. 2763, 2763A-335 (Dec. 21, 2000)	1-9
114 Stat. 2763A-33–34 (Dec. 21, 2000)	5-49
115 Stat. 7 (Mar. 20, 2001)	3-15
115 Stat. 272, 395 (Oct. 26, 2001)	4-151
115 Stat. 414, 465 (Nov. 5, 2001)	5-5
115 Stat. 514, 543 (Nov. 12, 2001)	5-5
115 Stat. 514, 552–53 (Nov. 12, 2001)	4-133
115 Stat. 560, 576 (Nov. 12, 2001)	4-107
115 Stat. 560, 588–89 (Nov. 12, 2001)	2-27
115 Stat. 560, 591 (Nov. 12, 2001)	5-5
115 Stat. 651, 657 (Nov. 26, 2001)	5-21
115 Stat. 704, 732 (Nov. 28, 2001)	5-5
115 Stat. 748, 798 (Nov. 28, 2001)	5-5
115 Stat. 833, 855 (Dec. 18, 2001)	5-5
115 Stat. 923, 946 (Nov. 21, 2001)	5-5

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

115 Stat. 976, 1000 (Dec. 27, 2001)	2-111
115 Stat. 1012, 1241 (Dec. 28, 2001)	4-32
115 Stat. 1238 (Apr. 12, 2001)	4-259
115 Stat. 1238 (Dec. 28, 2001)	4-242
115 Stat. 2118 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-76
115 Stat. 2118, 2141 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-5
115 Stat. 2141 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-76
115 Stat. 2177, 2217 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-5
115 Stat. 2230, 2247 (Jan. 10, 2002)	5-5
115 Stat. 2230, 2247–48 (Jan. 10, 2002)	2-32
116 Stat. 6 (Feb. 6, 2002)	2-8
116 Stat. 566 (May 15, 2002)	4-69
116 Stat. 1465 (Sept. 30, 2002)	1-44
116 Stat. 1468 (Sept. 30, 2002)	1-44
116 Stat. 1519 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136
116 Stat. 1519, 1536 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-93
116 Stat. 1519, 1539 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-204
116 Stat. 1521 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136
116 Stat. 1522 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136
116 Stat. 1535 (Oct. 23, 2002)	4-136
116 Stat. 1757, 1779–1780 (Nov. 2, 2002)	4-259
116 Stat. 1758, 1778 (Nov. 2, 2002)	4-189 4-225
116 Stat. 2456 (Dec. 2, 2002)	1-20
117 Stat. 11, 87 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-135
117 Stat. 11, 96, 97 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-224
117 Stat. 11, 99 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-197
117 Stat. 11, 106, 107 (Feb. 20, 2003)	5-7
117 Stat. 11, 122 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-204
117 Stat. 11, 216, 218 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-10
117 Stat. 11, 270 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-215
117 Stat. 11, 343 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-205 4-225
117 Stat. 11, 411–412 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-205
117 Stat. 11, 437 (Feb. 20, 2003)	2-33
117 Stat. 11, 464 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-93
117 Stat. 11, 470 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-199
117 Stat. 11, 474, 506 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-10
117 Stat. 11, 524 (Feb. 20, 2003)	4-204
117 Stat. 559, 571, 591–593 (Apr. 16, 2003)	5-7
166 Stat. 2135, 2213 (Nov. 25, 2002)	4-150

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

Treasury Department

First Treasury Comptroller

1 Bowler, First Comp. Dec. 114 (1894)	2-80
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 132 (1883)	5-9
4 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 137 (1883)	4-7
5 Lawrence, First Comp. Dec. 408 (1884)	1-38

Second Treasury Comptroller

4 Dig. Second Comp. Dec. ¶ 35 (1893)	1-38

Treasury Comptroller

1 Comp. Dec. iv (1896) (Preface)	1-39
1 Comp. Dec. 1 (1894)	2-79
1 Comp. Dec. 126 (1894)	2-21
1 Comp. Dec. 316 (1895)	2-79
1 Comp. Dec. 329 (1895)	5-10
2 Comp. Dec. 262 (1895)	4-258
2 Comp. Dec. 347 (1896)	4-245
2 Comp. Dec. 492 (1896)	4-20
2 Comp. Dec. 514 (1896)	4-285
2 Comp. Dec. 629 (1896)	2-80
3 Comp. Dec. 623 (1897)	5-7
4 Comp. Dec. 314 (1897)	4-9
4 Comp. Dec. 325 (1897)	2-17
4 Comp. Dec. 475 (1898)	4-31
4 Comp. Dec. 553 (1898)	5-14 5-17
4 Comp. Dec. 569 (1898)	4-7
5 Comp. Dec. 37 (1898)	4-282
5 Comp. Dec. 118 (1898)	4-278
5 Comp. Dec. 151 (1898)	3-43
5 Comp. Dec. 493 (1899)	4-11
6 Comp. Dec. 75 (1899)	4-28
6 Comp. Dec. 447 (1899)	4-245
6 Comp. Dec. 514 (1899)	2-17
6 Comp. Dec. 815 (1900)	5-13 5-17
7 Comp. Dec. 1 (1900)	4-257
7 Comp. Dec. 31 (1900)	3-43
7 Comp. Dec. 712 (1901)	4-25
7 Comp. Dec. 838 (1901)	2-34
8 Comp. Dec. 205 (1901)	2-79
8 Comp. Dec. 346 (1901)	5-11 5-16
8 Comp. Dec. 695 (1902)	1-42
9 Comp. Dec. 10 (1902)	5-29
9 Comp. Dec. 807 (1903)	4-257
11 Comp. Dec. 124 (1904)	4-282
11 Comp. Dec. 186 (1904)	5-9
11 Comp. Dec. 400 (1905)	5-78
11 Comp. Dec. 454 (1905)	5-21
11 Comp. Dec. 719 (1905)	2-79
11 Comp. Dec. 724 (1905)	4-11
11 Comp. Dec. 741 (1905)	4-282
11 Comp. Dec. 789 (1905)	4-245
11 Comp. Dec. 800 (1905)	2-35
13 Comp. Dec. 700 (1907)	2-20
13 Comp. Dec. 779 (1907)	4-177
14 Comp. Dec. 344 (1907)	4-102
14 Comp. Dec. 836 (1908)	4-177 4-179
15 Comp. Dec. 231 (1908)	4-301

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

16 Comp. Dec. 132 (1909)	4-282
17 Comp. Dec. 7 (1910)	2-24
17 Comp. Dec. 146 (1910)	2-38
17 Comp. Dec. 174 (1910)	2-24
17 Comp. Dec. 231 (1910)	5-55
17 Comp. Dec. 894 (1911)	5-55
19 Comp. Dec. 198 (1912)	4-311
19 Comp. Dec. 212 (1912)	4-315
19 Comp. Dec. 350 (1912)	4-309 4-315
19 Comp. Dec. 582 (1913)	1-39
19 Comp. Dec. 650 (1913)	4-235
20 Comp. Dec. 248 (1913)	4-243
20 Comp. Dec. 767 (1914)	4-281 4-283 4-284
21 Comp. Dec. 107 (1914)	5-29
21 Comp. Dec. 482 (1915)	3-3 3-18 3-24 3-26
21 Comp. Dec. 627 (1915)	4-31
21 Comp. Dec. 739 (1915)	4-119
21 Comp. Dec. 822 (1915)	5-14 5-21
21 Comp. Dec. 867 (1915)	2-17
22 Comp. Dec. 31 (1915)	4-119
22 Comp. Dec. 37 (1915)	3-51
22 Comp. Dec. 317 (1916)	4-28 4-33
22 Comp. Dec. 602 (1916)	4-315
22 Comp. Dec. 674 (1916)	4-186
23 Comp. Dec. 167 (1916)	2-16
23 Comp. Dec. 269 (1916)	4-177
23 Comp. Dec. 297 (1916)	4-183 4-186
23 Comp. Dec. 493 (1917)	4-32
24 Comp. Dec. 17 (1917)	4-280
24 Comp. Dec. 44 (1917)	4-266
24 Comp. Dec. 45 (1917)	4-305
24 Comp. Dec. 430 (1918)	4-279
24 Comp. Dec. 473 (1918)	4-234
24 Comp. Dec. 569 (1918)	4-177
24 Comp. Dec. 775 (1918)	2-81
25 Comp. Dec. 358 (1918)	4-181
26 Comp. Dec. 40 (1919)	2-110
26 Comp. Dec. 480 (1919)	4-301
26 Comp. Dec. 534 (1920)	2-61
26 Comp. Dec. 780 (1920)	4-25
27 Comp. Dec. 47 (1920)	4-284
27 Comp. Dec. 640 (1921)	5-22
27 Comp. Dec. 885 (1921)	5-50 5-66
27 Comp. Dec. 923 (1921)	2-40

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

United States Code

1 U.S.C. §§ 1–8	2-83
1 U.S.C. § 105	2-16 5-4
1 U.S.C. § 712(3)	1-22
1 U.S.C. § 719(e)	1-22
2 U.S.C. § 58(a)(1)	4-320
2 U.S.C. § 58a	4-320
2 U.S.C. § 102a	5-76
2 U.S.C. § 169	4-94
2 U.S.C. § 182c	2-27
2 U.S.C. § 285b(1)	1-50
2 U.S.C. § 601	1-17
2 U.S.C. § 602	1-17
2 U.S.C. § 602(e)	1-27
2 U.S.C. § 622(2) and note	2-4
2 U.S.C. § 622(2)(A)(i)	2-16
2 U.S.C. § 622(6)	1-18
2 U.S.C. § 622(9)(A)	2-13
2 U.S.C. § 622(10)	2-11
2 U.S.C. § 631	1-17 1-25 1-27
2 U.S.C. § 632(a)	1-28
2 U.S.C. § 632(d)	1-28
2 U.S.C. §§ 632–642	1-17
2 U.S.C. § 633(a)	1-28
2 U.S.C. § 641(a)	1-28
2 U.S.C. § 651	1-18 2-9
2 U.S.C. § 651(a)	1-30 2-6 2-8 2-11
2 U.S.C. § 651(b)(1)	2-13
2 U.S.C. § 651(b)(2)	2-13
2 U.S.C. § 651(c)(2)	2-12
2 U.S.C. §§ 681–688	1-18
2 U.S.C. § 682(1)	1-32
2 U.S.C. § 682(3)	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 683	1-32 1-33
2 U.S.C. § 684	1-32
2 U.S.C. § 684(b)	1-32
2 U.S.C. § 685(b)	1-23 1-33
2 U.S.C. § 686	1-23
2 U.S.C. § 686(a)	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 686(b)	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 687	1-34
2 U.S.C. § 688	1-33
2 U.S.C. §§ 691–692	1-33
2 U.S.C. § 901	1-19 1-20
2 U.S.C. § 902	1-19
2 U.S.C. § 903	1-19
2 U.S.C. § 904	1-19
2 U.S.C. §§ 1531–1538	3-14
2 U.S.C. §§ 1601 *et seq.*	4-221
2 U.S.C. § 1601–1612	4-195
2 U.S.C. § 1602(7)	4-221
2 U.S.C. § 1602(8)	4-221

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

2 U.S.C. § 1603(a)	4-195
2 U.S.C. § 1604	4-195
2 U.S.C. § 1611	4-221
2 U.S.C. § 1971	4-107
5 U.S.C. § 105	4-69
5 U.S.C. § 301	3-2 3-3 3-19
5 U.S.C. § 310	4-53
5 U.S.C. § 504	4-77 4-80 4-81 4-82 4-85
5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(1)	4-77 4-78
5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(2)	4-78
5 U.S.C. § 504(a)(3)	4-78
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(A)	4-79
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(B)	4-78
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(C)	4-77
5 U.S.C. § 504(b)(1)(E)	4-78
5 U.S.C. § 504(c)(1)	4-79
5 U.S.C. § 504(d)	4-79
5 U.S.C. § 551	3-14
5 U.S.C. § 551(1)	2-108
5 U.S.C. § 551(4)	3-4 3-9
5 U.S.C. § 551(5)	3-24
5 U.S.C. §§ 551-559	3-3
5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(1)(D)	3-9
5 U.S.C. § 553	3-4 3-9 3-12 3-25
5 U.S.C. § 553(a)(1)	3-25
5 U.S.C. § 553(b)	3-10
5 U.S.C. §§ 553(b)–(d)	3-5
5 U.S.C. § 553(c)	3-4 3-5
5 U.S.C. § 554	4-81
5 U.S.C. § 556	3-4
5 U.S.C. § 557	3-4
5 U.S.C. §§ 561–570a	3-8
5 U.S.C. § 575	4-8
5 U.S.C. § 591	4-79
5 U.S.C. § 601	3-15
5 U.S.C. § 601 note	3-15 3-16
5 U.S.C. §§ 601–612	3-14
5 U.S.C. § 611	3-14
5 U.S.C. § 701(a)(2)	3-41
5 U.S.C. § 706	3-20
5 U.S.C. §§ 801–808	3-14
5 U.S.C. § 804(2)	3-15
5 U.S.C. § 804(3)	3-14
5 U.S.C. § 807	3-14
5 U.S.C. § 906 note	2-63
5 U.S.C. § 1221(g)	4-73
5 U.S.C. § 2301	4-69
5 U.S.C. § 2302	4-72
5 U.S.C. § 3101 note	4-93

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

5 U.S.C. § 3106	4-53 4-54 4-56
5 U.S.C. § 3107	4-232 4-233
5 U.S.C. § 3108	4-172
5 U.S.C. § 3109	4-14 4-54 4-55 5-26
5 U.S.C. § 4101(4)	4-115
5 U.S.C. § 4103(b)	4-34
5 U.S.C. § 4105	4-115
5 U.S.C. § 4109	4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-107 4-114 4-115 4-116 4-238 5-52
5 U.S.C. § 4109(a)	4-239
5 U.S.C. § 4109(b)	4-234
5 U.S.C. § 4110	4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-108 4-110 4-112 4-113 4-114 4-116 4-238
5 U.S.C. § 4501	4-166
5 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4506	4-116 4-139 4-166
5 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4507	3-47
5 U.S.C. § 4502(e)(2)	4-169
5 U.S.C. § 4503	4-116 4-117 4-166
5 U.S.C. § 4505a	4-166
5 U.S.C. § 4506	4-116 4-166
5 U.S.C. §§ 4511–4513	4-171
5 U.S.C. § 5384	4-170
5 U.S.C. § 5516	4-306
5 U.S.C. § 5517	4-306
5 U.S.C. § 5520	4-306
5 U.S.C. § 5522	5-51
5 U.S.C. § 5524a	5-51
5 U.S.C. § 5536	4-93 4-103 4-273 4-319
5 U.S.C. § 5596	4-71 4-72
5 U.S.C. § 5702	4-31 4-103 4-111
5 U.S.C. § 5703	4-47 4-48 4-49 4-50 4-121
5 U.S.C. § 5704	4-302 4-303 4-305
5 U.S.C. § 5704(d)	4-305
5 U.S.C. § 5705	5-51
5 U.S.C. § 5706a	4-107
5 U.S.C. § 5724(f)	5-51

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

5 U.S.C. § 5757	4-239 4-240 4-242 4-259 4-307
5 U.S.C. § 5757(a)	4-11 4-242
5 U.S.C. § 5757(b)	4-242
5 U.S.C. § 5901	4-268 4-270
5 U.S.C. § 5911	4-306
5 U.S.C. § 5941	4-276
5 U.S.C. § 5945	4-260
5 U.S.C. § 5946	4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-41 4-43 4-46 4-114 4-234 4-235 4-236 4-237 4-239 4-240 4-241
5 U.S.C. § 7701	4-71 4-82
5 U.S.C. § 7701(g)	4-71
5 U.S.C. § 7901	4-135 4-236 4-246 4-247 4-248 4-249
5 U.S.C. § 7903	4-252 4-266 4-267 4-268 4-269 4-270
5 U.S.C. § 7905	4-273
5 U.S.C. § 7905 note	4-273
5 U.S.C. § 7905(b)(2)	4-273
5 U.S.C. § 8311(1)	4-97
5 U.S.C. § 8311(2)	4-97
5 U.S.C. § 8311(3)	4-97
5 U.S.C. § 8312	4-96 4-97 4-98 4-99
5 U.S.C. § 8313	4-99
5 U.S.C. § 8314	4-99
5 U.S.C. § 8315	4-99
5 U.S.C. § 8316	4-99
5 U.S.C. § 8320	4-99
5 U.S.C. § 8321	4-99
5 U.S.C. App. §§ 1 *et seq.*	2-95
5 U.S.C. chapter 41	4-30
7 U.S.C. § 2257	2-26 2-28
8 U.S.C. § 3006A	4-76
9 U.S.C. § 1619	4-281
9 U.S.C. § 2080	5-51
10 U.S.C. § 103 note	4-134
10 U.S.C. § 114	2-41
10 U.S.C. § 114(a)	2-41
10 U.S.C. § 127	4-136
10 U.S.C. § 127(a)	4-136
10 U.S.C. § 775	4-270
10 U.S.C. § 956(1)	4-281
10 U.S.C. § 1037	4-63
10 U.S.C. § 1037(a)	4-63
10 U.S.C. § 1037(c)	4-63

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

10 U.S.C. § 1124	4-118 4-166
10 U.S.C. § 1125	4-170
10 U.S.C. § 1584 note	4-93
10 U.S.C. § 1588(f)(1)	4-314
10 U.S.C. § 1593	4-270
10 U.S.C. §§ 1791 *et seq.*	4-134
10 U.S.C. § 2208	4-94
10 U.S.C. § 2241	4-129
10 U.S.C. § 2246	4-28 4-129
10 U.S.C. § 2252	4-282 4-283
10 U.S.C. § 2303	5-46
10 U.S.C. § 2306b	5-45 5-46
10 U.S.C. § 2306b(f)	5-46
10 U.S.C. § 2306c	5-45 5-46
10 U.S.C. § 2306c(e)	5-46
10 U.S.C. § 2307	5-56 5-57 5-60
10 U.S.C. § 2307(a), (c)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2307(b)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2307(d)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2307(e)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2307(f)(2)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2307(g)	5-57
10 U.S.C. § 2307(h)	5-56
10 U.S.C. § 2396	5-51
10 U.S.C. § 2396(a)(3)	5-52
10 U.S.C. § 2410a	5-25 5-34 5-44 5-45
10 U.S.C. § 2494	4-129
10 U.S.C. § 2828(d)	5-48
10 U.S.C. § 3547	4-227
10 U.S.C. § 4302	4-120
10 U.S.C. § 7576	4-316
11 U.S.C. § 365(a)	5-31
11 U.S.C. § 365(d)(2)	5-31
12 U.S.C. § 1770	4-11 4-132
14 U.S.C. § 503	4-170
14 U.S.C. § 643	4-282 4-283 4-284 4-285
14 U.S.C. § 644	4-281
15 U.S.C. § 57a(h)	4-88
15 U.S.C. § 78n	3-36
15 U.S.C. § 2056(c)	4-88
15 U.S.C. § 2210	4-146 4-150
15 U.S.C. § 2605(c)	4-88
16 U.S.C. § 1a-2(g)	4-125
16 U.S.C. § 469a-1	4-14
16 U.S.C. §§ 470aa *et seq.*	4-14
16 U.S.C. § 551	4-278
16 U.S.C. § 580f	4-314
16 U.S.C. § 580p	4-230
16 U.S.C. § 668	4-277
16 U.S.C. §§ 1531 *et seq.*	2-66

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

16 U.S.C. §§ 1536 *et seq.*	4-15
16 U.S.C. § 1540(d)	4-277
16 U.S.C. § 2409	4-277
18 U.S.C. § 201(c)(2)	2-82
18 U.S.C. § 209	4-93
18 U.S.C. § 711	4-230
18 U.S.C. § 925(c)	2-68
18 U.S.C. § 1751(g)	4-277
18 U.S.C. § 1913	1-43 4-189 4-190 4-191 4-194 4-195 4-198 4-214 4-215 4-216 4-225
18 U.S.C. § 3006A	4-74
18 U.S.C. § 3006A(a)(2)	4-76
18 U.S.C. § 3056	4-277
18 U.S.C. § 3056(a)	4-35
19 U.S.C. § 1619	4-280 4-281 4-285
19 U.S.C. § 1619(e)	4-281
19 U.S.C. §§ 1901–1920	4-15
19 U.S.C. §§ 2076–2077	5-51
20 U.S.C. § 241(h)	4-50
20 U.S.C. §§ 971–977	4-182
20 U.S.C. §§ 1070a-21 *et seq.*	5-49
20 U.S.C. § 2564	4-132
20 U.S.C. § 6651(e)(2)(B)(i)	5-49
21 U.S.C. § 886	4-277
22 U.S.C. § 1474(1)	4-94
22 U.S.C. § 1474(14)	4-270
22 U.S.C. §§ 2151 *et seq.*	4-125
22 U.S.C. § 2396(a)(12)	4-270
22 U.S.C. § 2669(e)	4-270
22 U.S.C. § 2671	4-135
22 U.S.C. § 2672	4-94
22 U.S.C. § 4085	4-135
23 U.S.C. § 129	4-305
23 U.S.C. § 301	4-305
25 U.S.C. § 13	4-67
25 U.S.C. § 13a	2-56
25 U.S.C. § 175	4-67
25 U.S.C. §§ 450–450n	2-50
25 U.S.C. § 450j-1(a)	2-50
25 U.S.C. § 450j-1(b)	2-50
26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(4)	4-221
26 U.S.C. § 6406	1-43
26 U.S.C. § 7217	4-58
26 U.S.C. § 7431	4-58
26 U.S.C. § 7475	2-20
26 U.S.C. § 7623	4-278
26 U.S.C. § 7805	3-36
28 U.S.C. § 463	4-59
28 U.S.C. §§ 511–513	1-49
28 U.S.C. §§ 511–514	4-53
28 U.S.C. § 514	4-56
28 U.S.C. §§ 515–519	4-56

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

28 U.S.C. § 516	4-54 4-58
28 U.S.C. § 519 note	3-16
28 U.S.C. § 543	4-56
28 U.S.C. § 547	4-56
28 U.S.C. § 1346	4-310
28 U.S.C. § 1491	2-20
28 U.S.C. § 2241	4-76
28 U.S.C. § 2254	4-76
28 U.S.C. § 2255	4-76
28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)	4-80 4-82 4-85
28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(4)	4-80
28 U.S.C. § 2507	1-44
28 U.S.C. §§ 2671 *et seq.*	4-11 4-149 4-178 4-184
28 U.S.C. § 2672	1-43
29 U.S.C. §§ 621 *et seq.*	2-112 4-70
29 U.S.C. §§ 651–678	4-252
29 U.S.C. § 668	4-269 4-270
29 U.S.C. §§ 701 *et seq.*	4-70
29 U.S.C. § 701(b)(2)	4-254
29 U.S.C. §§ 701–797	4-253
29 U.S.C. § 791	4-252 4-254
29 U.S.C. § 791(b)	4-254
29 U.S.C. § 791(g)	4-254
29 U.S.C. § 792	4-70
31 U.S.C. note preceding § 101	1-50
31 U.S.C. § 135	4-211
31 U.S.C. § 326(a)	4-46
31 U.S.C. § 331(e)	1-36
31 U.S.C. § 551(a)(1)	5-68
31 U.S.C. § 551(a)(2)	5-68
31 U.S.C. § 701(2)	2-5
31 U.S.C. § 701(2)(C)	2-16
31 U.S.C. § 717	1-23
31 U.S.C. § 719(f)	1-22
31 U.S.C. § 719(g)	1-47
31 U.S.C. § 720	1-36
31 U.S.C. § 720(a)	1-36
31 U.S.C. § 720(b)	1-36
31 U.S.C. § 1101(2)	2-5
31 U.S.C. § 1102	1-15 5-4
31 U.S.C. § 1104	1-16
31 U.S.C. §§ 1104–1109	1-25
31 U.S.C. § 1105(a)	1-25 1-27
31 U.S.C. § 1108(g)	4-31
31 U.S.C. § 1112(c)	2-3
31 U.S.C. § 1112(d)	2-3
31 U.S.C. §§ 1113(b)–(e)	1-23

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

31 U.S.C. § 1301(a)	1-12 2-25 4-6 4-7 4-8 4-9 4-11 4-13 4-17 4-19 4-24 4-32 4-55 4-129 4-146 4-218 4-228
31 U.S.C. § 1301(b)	2-15 2-29
31 U.S.C. § 1301(c)	2-53 2-54 5-5 5-7
31 U.S.C. § 1301(d)	1-12 2-6 2-15 2-17
31 U.S.C. § 1302	2-80
31 U.S.C. § 1304	2-15 4-69 4-79 4-98 4-145 5-78
31 U.S.C. § 1304(a)	2-16
31 U.S.C. § 1308	5-47
31 U.S.C. § 1322(b)(2)	2-15
31 U.S.C. § 1324	2-16
31 U.S.C. § 1341	1-12 2-25 2-65 3-51 4-8 5-63
31 U.S.C. § 1341(a)	4-55 5-9 5-13 5-20 5-40
31 U.S.C. §§ 1341(a)(1)(A)	4-76
31 U.S.C. §§ 1341(a)(1)(B)	4-76
31 U.S.C. § 1342	4-149
31 U.S.C. § 1345	4-37 4-38 4-40 4-41 4-44 4-45 4-46 4-47 4-48 4-49 4-50 4-51
31 U.S.C. § 1348	4-311
31 U.S.C. § 1348 note	4-274
31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)	4-312 4-319
31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)(1)	4-309 4-312 4-313 4-315
31 U.S.C. § 1348(a)(2)	4-314
31 U.S.C. § 1348(b)	4-314 4-319
31 U.S.C. § 1348(c)	4-312 4-314
31 U.S.C. § 1352	4-190 4-220
31 U.S.C. § 1352(c)	4-191
31 U.S.C. § 1501	5-68
31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)	4-279 5-30 5-31 5-32 5-70 5-82

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

31 U.S.C. § 1501(a)(6)	5-82 5-88
31 U.S.C. § 1502	5-29
31 U.S.C. § 1502(a)	1-12 5-4 5-12 5-40 5-44
31 U.S.C. § 1502(b)	5-72 5-81 5-86 5-87 5-88
31 U.S.C. §§ 1511–1516	1-31
31 U.S.C. § 1512(c)	1-32
31 U.S.C. § 1513(d)	1-31
31 U.S.C. § 1514	1-31
31 U.S.C. § 1517(a)	2-29 5-9
31 U.S.C. § 1531	2-26
31 U.S.C. § 1532	2-25 2-27 2-28 4-16 5-76
31 U.S.C. § 1534	4-8
31 U.S.C. § 1535	2-28 5-66 5-79
31 U.S.C. § 1536	5-79
31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(1)	5-78
31 U.S.C. § 1551(a)(3)	5-67
31 U.S.C. § 1551(b)	5-75
31 U.S.C. § 1551(c)	5-76
31 U.S.C. §§ 1551–1557	5-78 5-81 5-88
31 U.S.C. §§ 1551–1558	5-67 5-71 5-76
31 U.S.C. § 1552	5-37 5-76
31 U.S.C. § 1552(a)	1-37 5-71 5-79
31 U.S.C. § 1552(b)	5-79
31 U.S.C. § 1553	5-37
31 U.S.C. § 1553(a)	1-37 5-6 5-71 5-73
31 U.S.C. § 1553(b)	5-19 5-74 5-78
31 U.S.C. § 1553(b)(1)	5-74
31 U.S.C. §1554(a)	5-72
31 U.S.C. § 1555	2-14 5-8 5-77 5-78 5-79 5-80
31 U.S.C. § 1557	5-75
31 U.S.C. § 1558(a)	5-76 5-89
31 U.S.C. § 1558(b)	5-89
31 U.S.C. § 3302	1-42
31 U.S.C. § 3302(b)	1-12 2-4 2-18

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

31 U.S.C. § 3324	4-91 4-153 4-238 5-50 5-51 5-52 5-53 5-60 5-61 5-62 5-63 5-65 5-67
31 U.S.C. § 3324(b)(2)	5-51
31 U.S.C. § 3324(d)(2)	5-51 5-63 5-64 5-65
31 U.S.C. § 3343 (1994)	5-77
31 U.S.C. § 3343(a)	5-77 5-78
31 U.S.C. § 3343(d)	5-77
31 U.S.C. § 3511	1-13
31 U.S.C. § 3511(a)	1-23
31 U.S.C. § 3512(c)	1-24
31 U.S.C. § 3512(d)	1-24
31 U.S.C. § 3515	1-36
31 U.S.C. §§ 3521(e)–(h)	1-36
31 U.S.C. § 3523(a)	1-22
31 U.S.C. § 3524	1-22
31 U.S.C. § 3526(a)	1-21
31 U.S.C. § 3526(b)	1-40
31 U.S.C. § 3526(d)	1-40
31 U.S.C. § 3527	1-40
31 U.S.C. § 3528	1-35
31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)	1-40
31 U.S.C. § 3528(b)(1)(B)	4-72
31 U.S.C. § 3529	1-21 1-40 1-46 4-72
31 U.S.C. § 3529(a)(2)	1-41
31 U.S.C. §§ 3551–3556	1-40
31 U.S.C. § 3552	5-89
31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)	4-83
31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)(1)	4-83
31 U.S.C. § 3554(c)(2)	4-83
31 U.S.C. § 3556	4-83 5-89
31 U.S.C. § 3702(a)	1-21
31 U.S.C. § 3721	1-43 3-46 4-179
31 U.S.C. § 3726	5-62
31 U.S.C. § 3801–3812	4-191
31 U.S.C. § 3803(b)(2)	4-191
31 U.S.C. § 3806	4-191
31 U.S.C. §§ 3901-3907	4-11
31 U.S.C. §§ 4501–4507	3-40
31 U.S.C. § 5136	4-231
31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6904	4-10
31 U.S.C. §§ 6901–6907	4-300
31 U.S.C. § 9302	4-187 4-188
31 U.S.C. ch. 9	1-31
32 U.S.C. § 3201(1)	4-32
33 U.S.C. § 401	2-71
37 U.S.C. § 403(a)	5-51
37 U.S.C. § 403a(b)	5-51

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

37 U.S.C. § 404	4-103
37 U.S.C. § 404(b)(1)(A)	5-51
37 U.S.C. § 405(a)	5-51
37 U.S.C. § 405a(a)	5-51
37 U.S.C. § 406(a)(3)	5-51
37 U.S.C. § 409(b)	5-51
37 U.S.C. § 412	4-43 4-44
37 U.S.C. §§ 415–419	4-270
38 U.S.C. § 511	1-43
38 U.S.C. § 703(d)	4-228
38 U.S.C. § 1662	5-72
39 U.S.C. § 404(a)(8)	4-277
39 U.S.C. § 3206	5-21
39 U.S.C. § 3206(a)	4-32
40 U.S.C. § 481(a)(3)	5-47
40 U.S.C. § 490(h)	5-48
40 U.S.C. § 490b	4-132 4-133 4-134
40 U.S.C. §§ 581 *et seq.*	4-272
40 U.S.C. § 587	4-274
40 U.S.C. § 587(d)(2)	4-274
40 U.S.C. § 590	4-132
40 U.S.C. § 590(d)(2)	4-133
40 U.S.C. § 590(g)	4-134
40 U.S.C. §§ 721–729	4-186
40 U.S.C. § 757(c)	5-48
40 U.S.C. § 759(f)	5-89
40 U.S.C. § 8141	4-42
41 U.S.C. § 11	5-13
41 U.S.C. § 11a	5-47
41 U.S.C. § 12	4-28
41 U.S.C. §§ 251 *et seq.*	2-98
41 U.S.C. § 253*l*	5-25
41 U.S.C. § 253*l*-1	5-25
41 U.S.C. § 253*l*	5-44
41 U.S.C. § 253*l*-1	5-44 5-46
41 U.S.C. § 253*l*-2	5-25 5-44 5-46
41 U.S.C. § 253*l*-3	5-25 5-44
41 U.S.C. § 253*l*-4	5-25 5-44 5-46
41 U.S.C. § 254c	5-38 5-46
41 U.S.C. § 255	5-56 5-57 5-58 5-60 5-67
41 U.S.C. §§ 255(a), (c)	5-56
41 U.S.C. § 255(b)	5-56
41 U.S.C. § 255(d)	5-56
41 U.S.C. § 255(e)	5-56
41 U.S.C. § 255(f)(2)	5-56
42 U.S.C. § 1856	4-150
42 U.S.C. §§ 1856–1856d	4-147
42 U.S.C. § 1983	4-76
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-5(k)	4-68
42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16(b)	4-68

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

42 U.S.C. § 2459a	5-47
42 U.S.C. § 2473(c)(10)	4-94
42 U.S.C. § 2996e(c)	4-222
42 U.S.C. § 2996e(d)(4)	4-223
42 U.S.C. § 2996f(a)(5)	4-222
42 U.S.C. § 4279	4-19
42 U.S.C. §§ 4321 *et seq.*	3-13
42 U.S.C. § 5419	2-20
42 U.S.C. § 7191(b)(3)	3-10
42 U.S.C. § 7191(e)	3-10
42 U.S.C. § 7270	2-41
42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 *et seq.*	4-254
42 U.S.C. § 12111(5)(B)(i)	4-254
42 U.S.C. § 12201(a)	4-254
43 U.S.C. § 1455	4-55
43 U.S.C. § 1469	4-107
43 U.S.C. §§ 2001 *et seq.*	4-15
44 U.S.C. § 316	4-28
44 U.S.C. § 1106	4-244
44 U.S.C. § 1504	3-4
44 U.S.C. § 1505	3-9
44 U.S.C. § 1507	3-5
44 U.S.C. § 1510	3-7 3-24
47 U.S.C. § 399b(b)	4-229
49 U.S.C. § 24301	4-297
49 U.S.C. § 30105(a)	4-207
50 U.S.C. § 47a	4-277
50 U.S.C. § 1431	3-44 5-58
50 U.S.C. §§ 1431–1435	5-58
50 U.S.C. § 1435	5-58
50 U.S.C. § 1601	5-58
50 U.S.C. § 1651	5-58

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.

United States Constitution

art. I, § 7	1-33
art. I, § 8, cl. 12	1-13
art. I, § 9, cl. 3	2-108
art. I, § 9, cl. 7	1-12 4-6
art. I, § 9, cl. 8	4-286
art. VI, cl. 2	2-111 4-286 4-295 4-300

References indicate Chapter-Page in *Principles of Federal Appropriations Law (Third Edition)*, Volume I.